

Fall 2023

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES



Please refer to *MyShasta* for the most current schedule of classes.



Shasta College

www.shastacollege.edu

Shasta College is an equal opportunity educator and employer.

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS OFFICE

Location:	100 Building, Room 139 (With Financial Aid)
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7650
Email:	admissions@shastacollege.edu
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am. – 6:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday (Subject to change, some district offices may be closed on Friday)

The Admissions and Records / Financial Aid “One-Stop” Office is pleased to provide our students with professional and courteous service while upholding the policies of the California Community College System. This office can provide service in multiple areas including: application, residency, course equivalents, transcripts, course registration, fee payment, and financial aid information. To access the Admissions and Records web page, click on the following link: [Admissions and Records](#). To access the Financial Aid web page, click on the following link: [Financial Aid](#).

Register for My Shasta Online



MyShasta allows you to:

- Register for Classes
- Check grades for the current semester
- Pay your fees online
- Confirm your mailing, email addresses and phone number
- Add or drop classes
- Print unofficial transcripts
- Check your schedule
- Change your password
- View your 1098-T form
- Access your My Financial Aid portal

To get started, access the Shasta College homepage at www.shastacollege.edu Shasta College requires that you submit a valid email address in order to use MyShasta.

1. Click on the “Shasta Portal” link on [Shasta College Homepage](#)
2. Click on “New Account” and type in the username sent to you in your welcome email
3. Follow the directions on screen to set up your account, new password, and password security options.

You can attend a New Student Orientation online at <https://www.shastacollege.edu/counseling/new-student-online-orientation/>
You can view important semester dates at <https://www.shastacollege.edu/admissions-registration/dates-deadlines/>.

Mission Statement: Shasta College provides a diverse student population open access to undergraduate educational programs and learning opportunities, thereby contributing to the social, cultural, intellectual, and economic development of our communities. The District offers general education, transfer and career-technical programs, and basic skills education. Shasta College provides opportunities for students to develop critical thinking, effective communication, quantitative reasoning, information competency, community and global awareness, self-efficacy, and workplace skills. Comprehensive student services programs support student learning and personal growth.

Institutional Student Learning Outcomes: To support student success, Shasta College has identified the following Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs).

1. **Critical Thinking:** Critical thinking is the ability to comprehend, communicate, or engage in problem-solving or strategy-building techniques.

2. **Information Competency:** Information competency is the ability to find, evaluate, use and communicate information in all its various formats.
3. **Effective Communication:** Effective communication is the ability to effectively use written, oral and nonverbal communication.
4. **Quantitative Reasoning:** Quantitative reasoning is the ability to use appropriate mathematical methods.
5. **Self-Efficacy:** Self-efficacy is the confidence and ability to perform the courses of action required to effectively meet personal, social, academic and professional goals.
6. **Workplace Skills:** Workplace skills provide the ability to perform effectively at work.
7. **Community and Global Awareness:** Community and global awareness includes an understanding of community and global issues and cross-cultural awareness.

Board Approved 6/08/11

Accuracy Statement: The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District has made every reasonable effort to ensure that information in this schedule is accurate. Courses and programs that are offered, along with other matter contained herein, are subject to change without notice by Shasta College administration for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District. The District further reserves the right to add, amend, or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies and procedures, consistent with applicable laws.

2023 Fall Important Dates

Please go online to: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/admissions-registration/dates-deadlines/>

Fall 2023

STUDENT REGISTRATION DATES

2023 DATES	DESCRIPTION
April 26	Course Schedule available on MyShasta
May 2	Foster Youth and Former Foster Youth, Certified Homeless students, CalWORKs students, EOPS students, Members of the Armed Forces and Military Veterans, PACE students, Tribal TANF students, Student Parent
May 4	Continuing students in good standing with 45 – 99.5 units earned at Shasta College, students with 100 or more degree applicable units earned at Shasta College with a successful petition, TRIO students, continuing Student Athletes, baccalaureate degree student cohort, STEP-UP students, UMOJA students
May 5	Continuing students in good standing with 30 – 44.5 units earned at Shasta College
May 9	Continuing students in good standing with 15 – 29.5 units earned at Shasta College
May 10	Continuing students in good standing with up to 14.5 units earned at Shasta College
May 11	Shasta/NorthState Promise students

May 12	Matriculated New, Returning and Transfer students, Gateway to College students & College Connection students
May 16	Continuing students who have been on probation for two consecutive semesters, continuing students with 100 or more units earned at Shasta College; students without an education plan after completing 15 semester units or within three primary semesters
May 17	Special Admit / Concurrent 11th & 12th grade students
May 18	Special Admit / Concurrent students below 11th grade
May 25	Open Registration for all students
July 14	Drop for Nonpayment Begins
Aug 14	Fall 2023 Semester Begins
Aug 25	Last day to drop and receive a refund for full-term classes*
Aug 25	Last day to register/add a full term class** Last day to drop a full term class without record**
Aug 28	Census day for full-term classes **
Sep 4	Labor Day Holiday
Aug 28 – Nov 17	Filing period for Degree/Certificate Application opens for pre-grad check (<i>Spring-2024 or Summer-2024 completion</i>)
Sep 15	Last day to declare Pass/No Pass **
Nov 9	Last day to withdraw with a "W" on record for full-term classes **
Nov 10	Veterans Day Holiday
Nov 20 – 24	Thanksgiving Break - No Classes
Dec 15	Last day of Fall 2023 Semester

Shasta College is an equal opportunity educator and employer.

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

ONLY OFFICIALLY REGISTERED STUDENTS MAY ATTEND CLASSES. STUDENTS WHOSE NAMES DO NOT APPEAR ON THE INSTRUCTOR'S CLASS LIST ARE NOT OFFICIALLY REGISTERED AND WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT OR GRADES.

APPLICATION TO SHASTA COLLEGE IS ONLINE AT WWW.CCCAPPLY.ORG AND IS A TWO-STEP PROCESS:

1. Create a CCCApply Account
2. Submit the CCCApply application to Shasta College

If you cannot apply online, please reach out to the Shasta College Admissions and Records Office for assistance at 530-242-7650 or admissions@shastacollege.edu

CONTINUING STUDENTS: (Students currently enrolled at Shasta College): Please check your registration date that will be sent to your email address on file or you may find your registration date and time on your *MyShasta* account.

RETURNING STUDENTS: (Students who attended Shasta College in previous semesters but are not currently enrolled): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date. If you have not attended Shasta College for more than two terms (fall/spring or spring/fall), please submit a new CCCApply application online (see above).

TRANSFER STUDENTS: (Students who have completed courses at other colleges or universities, but not Shasta College): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

FIRST-TIME NEW STUDENTS: You are a first-time new student if this is the first time attending college. You are required to participate in matriculation services. "Matriculating" students receive a priority registration date after completing the following steps:

1. Apply for admission to the college.
2. Complete an online orientation
3. Develop an Education Plan and determine English and math placement options.
4. Send official transcripts from high school and previous college work to the Admissions and Records Office.

Shasta College Admissions and Records
PO Box 496006
Redding, CA 96049-6006

New students will receive priority registration based on the completion of matriculation. Registration priority shall be lost at the first registration opportunity after a student: 1) Is placed on academic or progress probation or any combination thereof for two consecutive terms; or 2) has earned one hundred (100) or more degree-applicable units at Shasta College except in designated high unit majors. Nonexempt students who have completed core matriculation services identified above are also required to complete a comprehensive education plan after completing 15 semester units of degree applicable credit course work or prior to the end of the 3rd semester of enrollment.

ADDING A CLASS: Students may be added into an open class through the 10% completion point of the class. Students can add a class by using MyShasta up to the first day of class; after the first day of class, they will need to receive authorization from the instructor. Students can also add themselves to a class using a Registration Form and submitting it to the Admission and Records Office; the Registration Form is available on the "Forms for Students" page of the Admissions website: www.shastacollege.edu/admissions

ATTENDANCE: Students are expected to attend all classes. A student who fails to attend the first class meeting of a course without notifying the instructor may be dropped from the class. In addition, an instructor may drop a student during the first 75% of the class for non-attendance. Nevertheless, **IT IS ALWAYS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OFFICIALLY DROP OR WITHDRAW** from the class. Students who fail to file the necessary forms, even though they stop attending class, will be assigned a course grade.

- CLOSED CLASSES:** A closed class is one which has reached its maximum enrollment. A student is allowed into a closed class if
- The student has their name added to the class waitlist so, as enrolled students withdraw, the wait-listed student may be added to the enrollment list in the order of waitlist priority. An e-mail to the student is automatically generated, and the student has until midnight of the date the e-mail was sent to pay the appropriate fees and achieve official enrollment status;
 - OR
 - The student must obtain the instructor's permission. The instructor verifies permission by electronically authorizing the student so they may add themselves in MyShasta or by signing a student add/drop form and including the date of first attendance.

In either event, the student must attend the first class meeting. (Please see the "waitlist" section below for additional information.)

CONFLICTING CLASSES: The State of California generally will not allow students to enroll in classes that are held at the same time or that have overlapping times. A Petition to Enroll in Overlapping Course form can be obtained from the Admissions & Records office by emailing admissions@shastacollege.edu

DROPPING A CLASS: **IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS.** The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if a class is dropped during the first 10% point of the length of the course.* Students may drop a class and have no notation appear on their transcripts through the census date of each class. Students are able to drop classes on-line through *MyShasta*.

*Refund deadlines and procedures may vary. <https://www.shastacollege.edu/cost-financial-aid/cost-of-attendance/refund-policy/>

WITHDRAWING FROM A CLASS: The student may withdraw from a class from the census date up to 75% of the length of the course. The notation “W” will appear on the student’s transcript and will not be used in the calculation of the grade point average. Excessive “W”s will be used as factors in progress probation and dismissal procedures. Forms are available from the Admissions and Records website (“Forms for Students” at www.shastacollege.edu/admissions: Registration Form) Office, Extended Education campuses, or by mail. Students may not drop classes over the phone. Students who have not dropped or withdrawn before 75% of the length of the course will be assigned a course grade. Students unable to process transactions in person or via *MyShasta* may designate another person to process transactions on their behalf by proxy. A proxy form is available on the “Forms for Students” page of the Admissions website:

www.shastacollege.edu/admissions. The form must be signed and submitted to the college Admissions and Records Office prior to the transaction.

OPEN ACCESS POLICY: The policy of this district is that all courses, course sections, and classes of the District shall be open for enrollment to any person who has been admitted to the college. Enrollment may be subject to any priority system that has been established. Enrollment may also be limited to students meeting properly validated prerequisites and corequisites or due to other practical considerations such as exceptions set out in statute or regulation.

PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, ADVISORIES, and LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT AND CERTAIN NOTES are indicated as such in this schedule. For a description of these items as they pertain to a particular course, please access one of the following resources:

- Course information available online at <https://mysc.shastacollege.edu/Student/Courses>.
- Shasta College Course Catalog which can be viewed online at <https://www.shastacollege.edu/academics/course-catalogs-and-class-schedules/>.

REPEATING CLASSES: You will not be able to register for a course you have already attempted three times. Each time you receive a grade for a class, including “W”, it counts as an attempt. Students may appeal a fourth enrollment due to a significant lapse of time or due to extenuating circumstances relating to verified cases of accidents, illness, or other circumstance beyond the student’s control. There are some courses within certain “course families” that may be attempted four times. Please meet with your counselor by calling 242-7724 or contact your Extended Education Campus for additional information.

SPECIAL ADMIT FOR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT: High school students wishing to enroll in Shasta College classes must have permission from their high school principal and follow instructions detailed on the concurrent enrollment form. Concurrent Enrollment forms are available at local high schools and online at shastacollege.edu/highschoolandbelow. Advance approval of students in 12th grade or lower by the Admissions and Records Office is required before registration. All special admit students should review prerequisites and obtain course clearances prior to registration. Course content is intended for adults and is not altered for concurrent students. Shasta College accepts no responsibility for the supervision of concurrently enrolled students, and is released from responsibility for the student’s class selection.

WAITLIST: Each course offered by Shasta College will have a waitlist assigned to it. Waitlists allow students to be considered for access to a closed course. Students are advised to monitor their waitlist status carefully by accessing *MyShasta*.

For online courses, “first class meeting” refers to the first day that the course is available, normally the first day of the term unless otherwise noted in the schedule.

1. Waitlist Registration

- a. If a course in which you are attempting to enroll is full, you have the option of adding yourself to the waitlist. The waitlist is a mechanism whereby a student may be given the opportunity to become registered in a course should a vacancy occur.
- b. The waitlist may also be used to create an additional section(s) of the same course should enough students demonstrate the need for the course by adding their names to the list. The creation of an additional section will be at the discretion of the appropriate Dean.

2. What happens after a student adds themselves to the waitlist?

- a. Before the class starts – if an open spot becomes available, the first student on the waitlist will be auto-enrolled into the class. The student will receive an email notification if this occurs.
- b. After the class has started – the auto-enrollment into open seats does not occur during this time period. An Add Authorization is required from the Instructor to register for the class
- c. Add Authorizations can be requested in-person by attending the first class meeting, or by emailing the instructor and requesting one (the Instructor’s email can be found in the course section details in *MyShasta*)
 - i. Be sure to include your full name, your Shasta College ID, and the course number and section (e.g., ENGL 1A-U1234)
- d. Once the instructor has granted the authorization, a blue banner will appear on the section on the student’s registration page. The student can complete registration using *MyShasta*.

3. Payment is due four weeks before the semester starts. If a student registers for courses after the due date, payment is due by midnight of the day of registration.

4. An “ineligible” student is one who will not migrate from the waitlist into actual course enrollment for any one of the following reasons:

- The student has not completed the course prerequisite or is not currently registered in the course corequisite.
- The student has a debt owed to the college incurred during a previous term.

- The student has been placed on a waitlist for one course that conflicts with a course in which he/she is already registered. Any conflict must be remedied prior to migration.
- The student has already reached the maximum allowable units prior to the migration without filing a petition for overload.
- The student does not pass the eligibility rules set up for the registration to occur.
- The student has already reached the maximum allowable opportunities to repeat the course.
- The student is attempting to 'repeat' the course and fails to meet the allowed grade requirement.

5. Additional information:

- It is the student's responsibility to monitor his/her status on any waitlist, and accept responsibility for any conditions which may prevent migration from the waitlist to registered status.
- If a student is deemed ineligible to migrate from the waitlist to registered status, the student will not receive official notification.
- Students who have not met prerequisite requirements or who have exceeded 'repeat' limits will not be allowed to place themselves on a waitlist for the respective course.
- Students who have an outstanding unpaid balance to the college for fees incurred from a previous semester will not be allowed to place themselves on a waitlist.
- Students will not be able to register for one section of a course and get on the waitlist for another section of the same course.
- Students can choose to be on no more than one waitlist for different sections of the same course.
- Students are able to remove themselves from the waitlist at any time.
- Should an additional section(s) be created from the Waitlist and made available at the same time/day as the original section (as described above), students from the waitlist will be 'migrated' to the new section and informed of the new section's location by the respective division.
- Students choosing to be added to the waitlist will not be charged the associated enrollment fees until they have actually become registered in the course.
- Students who have opted to be placed on the waitlist must attend the first class meeting (in-person class) or notify the instructor (online course)
- Students who have been placed on the waitlist that do not attend the first class meeting (or, in the case of an online course, fail to submit an email to the instructor on the first day of the course) may forfeit eligibility to register from the waitlist roster or may be deleted from the waitlist roster by the instructor.
- The waitlist is available up to midnight 5 business days prior to the first class meeting. At that point, students will no longer be able to add themselves to the waitlist. Students' failure to attend the first class meeting or email internet instructors on the first day of the term will jeopardize their status as "waitlist" candidates.

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS / FINANCIAL AID "ONE-STOP" OFFICE

Location:	100 Building, Room 139
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7650
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4995
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 6:00 pm Monday through Thursday 8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday (Subject to change; some district offices may be closed on Friday)

The Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One-Stop" Office is pleased to provide our students with professional and courteous service while upholding the policies of the California Community College System. This office can provide service in multiple areas including: application, residency, course equivalents, transcripts, course registration, fee payment, and financial aid information. To access the Admissions and Records web page, click on the following link: [Admissions and Records](#). To access the Financial Aid web page, click on the following link: [Financial Aid](#).

FEES

See important information concerning various Financial Aid assistance options available that may help with fees.

Fees are as follows:

1. Enrollment Fee: \$46.00* per semester unit for all students.
2. Student Health Fee: \$26.00 per fall and spring term; \$20.00 per summer term
(The Health Fee may be refunded to students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization or for students who are attending a community college under an approved apprenticeship training program. See the Enrollment Services Office for details.)
3. Campus Center Fee: \$20.50 per fall and spring term; \$16.50 per summer term
(Only for students enrolled in one or more classes offered at Shasta College main campus and/or greater Redding area and online courses).
4. Student Representation: \$2.00/fall and spring semester – Voluntary
5. Student Events and Activities Fee ([ID card](#)) - Voluntary: \$10.00/semester

- 6. Out-of-State Registration Fee: \$341.00 per unit
- 7. Parking: \$30.00 per fall and spring term; \$15 per summer term; or \$2.00 daily permit
- 8. Upper Division Course Enrollment Fee: \$130 per semester unit for upper division courses offered as part of the baccalaureate program (courses numbered 400-499). Open only to admitted Health Information Management baccalaureate students.

Please refer to the [Fees and Refund Policy](#) web page for additional information.

Payment is due four weeks before the semester starts. You will have to pay for your class(es) in full by the due date (four weeks before the start of the semester) or you **may** be dropped from your class(es). If you register for class(es) after the due date, payment is due by **midnight of the day that you register** or you **may** be dropped from your class(es). It is the student’s responsibility to adhere to all add/drop procedures. Payments may be made on *MyShasta* using MasterCard, Visa, Discover or American Express, by calling 530-242-7650, in-person during hours of operation or by mailing a check to the Admissions and Records Office. Make the check out to “Shasta College,” include your Student ID and “Fees” in the memo line, and mail to Shasta College, Admissions and Records, PO Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006.

Miscellaneous Fees:

- Official Transcript: The first two official copies are free; each copy thereafter is \$6.00 each
- Rush Transcript Fee: \$15.00 each
- Diploma Replacement: \$15.00 each
- Insufficient Funds Check Charge: \$25.00

***ALL ENROLLMENT FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE. If the State Legislature enacts a fee increase retroactively, students will be billed for the difference.**

Please KEEP YOUR ADDRESS CURRENT.

REFUND INFORMATION

The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if the class is dropped during the first 10% of the course. ***IT IS THE STUDENT’S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS.*** The Student Health Fee and Campus Center Fee are refundable if a student withdraws from college by the 10% point of the course. Students who are awarded a California College Promise Grant fee waiver (formerly called the BOG fee waiver) after they have paid their Enrollment/Health Fee will be reimbursed only for the semester in which they are granted a California College Promise Grant fee waiver. The California College Promise Grant fee waiver will not be applied retroactively to prior semesters. Refunds will be mailed each month. Please keep your address current.

Non-Resident registration fee refunds for classes less than a full-term length and summer classes will be prorated according to the schedule below. Please refer to the [Fees and Refund Policy](#) web page for additional information.

Prior to and during the first week of instruction:	100%
During the second week of class instruction:	75%
During the third week of class instruction:	50%
During the fourth week of class instruction:	25%
After the fourth week of class meetings:	<i>NO REFUNDS WILL BE GIVEN.</i>

SHASTA COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE FEES AND THE RELATED REFUND POLICY WITHOUT NOTICE

AUDITING A COURSE

Purpose:

1. Auditing is to allow students to participate in class activities beyond the course repetition limit; and
2. Auditing is to allow students to repeat a course with the intent of upgrading needed skills or reviewing course content.

Eligibility:

1. Students must be eligible for admission to the college as regularly enrolled students.

2. Students may audit classes only when they have exhausted repetition opportunities for the course.
3. Students must meet course prerequisites; and
4. Priority in class enrollment shall be given to students desiring to take the course for credit towards a degree or certificate. (Education Code Section 76370(d))

Fees:

1. The fee for auditing a class is \$15.00 per unit, per semester (Education Code Section 76270(a)). The audit fee is non-refundable.
2. Material fees, if applicable, are payable with audit fees upon submitting the approved application.
3. Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten or more semester credit units shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer units per semester.

Procedures:

1. Request Application for Audit Class form from Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office (admissions@shastacollege.edu)
2. The form will require the Instructor's Signature and the appropriate Divisional Dean's signature.
3. Once the form is turned in, student will be charged the \$15/unit audit fee and placed in the class

RESIDENCY

"In order to establish residence, it is necessary that there be a union of act and intent. To establish residence, a person capable of establishing residence in California must couple his/her physical presence in California with objective evidence that physical presence (minimum one year and one day before the first day of the semester) is with the intent to make California their home for other than temporary purposes." (Title 5, Section 54020) Students who have questions about their residency should contact the Admissions and Records office and speak to the Residency Specialist before registration. All out-of-state registration fees must be paid at registration or a payment plan will need to be in place.

California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request AB 540 Affidavit

Any student, other than one with United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) **nonimmigrant** visa status (see exception below for students who have been granted T or U visa status), who meets all of the following requirements, shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at the California Community Colleges, the University of California, and the California State University (all public colleges and universities in California).

- A student is exempt from paying nonresident tuition if the student meets *all* of the following four requirements:
 1. Attendance in a California school
 - Attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and/or California Community College for the equivalent of three years or more, or
 - Have 3 or more years of California High School coursework AND attended a combination of California elementary, secondary and/or high school of 3 year or more.
 2. Successful completion of a California School
 - Have graduated or will graduate with a California High School Diploma or the equivalent (California issued GED, CHSPE etc.)
 - Have completed or will complete an associate's degree from a California Community College
 - Have completed or will complete the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California.
 3. The student must register as an entering student at, or current enrollment at, an accredited institution of higher education in California, and
 4. The student must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that if the student is a non-citizen without current or valid immigration status, the student has filed an application to legalize immigration status, or will file an application as soon as the student is eligible to do so
- Students who are nonimmigrants who are victims of trafficking, domestic violence, and other serious crimes who have been granted T or U visa status, under Title 8 of the United States Code, sections 1101(a)(15)(T) or (U) are eligible for this exemption.
- Students who are nonimmigrants, other than those with T or U visa status as noted above, [for example, those who hold F (student) visas, B (visitor) visas, etc.] are not eligible for this exemption.
- **More details and the California AB 540 Affidavit are online on the Residency Information website at:**
<https://www.shastacollege.edu/admissions-registration/residency-information/>

ENROLLMENT SERVICES

Matriculation

Matriculation is defined by the Seymour-Campbell Student Success Act of 2012 as “a process that brings a college and a student into an agreement for the purpose of achieving the student’s educational goals and completing the student’s course of study.” The agreement involves the responsibilities of both the college and student. The Student Success and Support Program (see AP 5050) includes services to optimize student opportunities to achieve academic success.

The College agrees to:

- Provide an admissions application process.
- Provide an orientation to the College’s programs and services.
- Provide Counseling and advisement to develop an educational plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student’s progress in achieving an educational goal.
- Inform students about their rights to access transfer-level coursework in English, mathematics (or quantitative reasoning), credit English as a Second Language and of the multiple measures placement policies or other college placement processes including the availability of challenge processes;
- Include information about the student’s course placement options in the college catalog, in orientation and advisement materials, on the college’s website, and in any written communication by counseling services;
- Provide annual reports to the California Community Colleges Chancellor’s Office in a manner and form described by the California Community Colleges Chancellor’s Office; and
- Publicly post the college’s placement results, including the number of students assessed and the number of students placed into transfer-level coursework, transfer-level coursework with concurrent support, or transfer-level or credit English as a Second Language coursework, disaggregated by race and ethnicity.

The student agrees to:

- Identify an education and career goal;
- Identify a course of study;
- Be assessed to determine appropriate course placement;
- Complete an orientation activity provided by the college;
- Participate in the development of the student educational plan;
- Complete a comprehensive student educational plan no later than the term after which the student completes 15 semester units of degree applicable credit coursework;
- Diligently engage in course activities and complete assigned coursework;
- Complete courses and maintain progress toward an educational goal and completing a course of study.

Community college districts are required to notify students of matriculation requirements and the loss of registration priority if a student fails to fulfill their responsibilities. Information related to this college’s matriculation policies are accessible and available to all students during or prior to enrollment (e.g., during orientation) and are included in class schedules and catalogs. Contact the Enrollment Services Office should you have questions regarding student rights and responsibilities.

PETITION APPEAL PROCESS

Students may appeal the loss of priority enrollment status due to extenuating circumstances or if they have a disability and applied for, but did not receive a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses or other circumstances beyond the control of the student. Verification must be submitted with the appeal. Shasta College may exempt from the 100 unit limit category those students enrolled in high unit majors or programs.

Shasta College may also allow students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement to appeal the loss of priority enrollment status. Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving a minimum grade point average of 2.0 and completing more than 50% of units attempted in the student’s most recently completed semester.

The student must file the written petition of appeal before the end of thirty (30) days after a loss of enrollment priority. All appeals shall be submitted to the Admissions and Records Department and will be forwarded to the Priority Registration Appeals Committee. If the student fails to file a written petition within the thirty day time limit, the student waives all future rights to appeal an adverse action for that semester. It is the student’s responsibility to indicate on the petition a clear statement of the grounds on which the retention of enrollment priority should be granted and to provide evidence supporting the reasons. The student will be continued on sanction until the Priority Registration Appeals Committee renders a decision. When a challenge contains an allegation that the district has violated the provisions of section 55522(c), the district shall, upon completion of the challenge procedure established pursuant to this section, advise the student that he or she may file a formal complaint of unlawful discrimination pursuant to subchapter 5 (commencing with section 59300) of chapter 10. Completion of the challenge procedure shall be deemed to be an effort at informal resolution of the complaint.

The Priority Registration Appeals Committee will notify the student of its decision in writing within thirty days of receipt of the student’s appeal.

The student may appeal this decision in writing to the Superintendent/President or designee within ten (10) working days of the date of notification. The decision of the Superintendent/President or designee is final.

If the loss of enrollment priority appeal is granted, enrollment priority will be reinstated at the next available registration. Prior to the subsequent enrollment period, the student's academic record will again be evaluated to determine enrollment priority status. Priority enrollment will be re-evaluated each term.

Students may be exempt from core matriculation services (orientation, assessment, counseling, or student education plan development) if the student:

1. has received a full array of matriculation services at another California Community College;
2. plans to enroll only in courses having no English and/or Math skill requirements/prerequisites;
3. plans to enroll in fewer than 6 units and who have 'personal interest,' advancement in their current jobs, or maintenance of a certificate or license as their goal;
4. has completed an Associate or higher degree and is not pursuing a program or degree objective; or
5. is concurrently enrolled at a four-year college or university and is not pursuing a program or degree objective at Shasta College.
6. has completed 30 or more semester units at another college or university and is not pursuing a program or degree objective at Shasta College.
6. is enrolled at the college as a special admit student pursuant to Education Code section 76001.

Any student exempt from core matriculation services may be given the opportunity to participate in those services. Forms are available for this purpose from the Enrollment Services Office. Students who are exempted from matriculation services will lose priority registration. Students have the right to refuse matriculation services.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS ABOUT ADVISORIES AND LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT (Including Prerequisites and Corequisites)

What is an "advisory on recommended preparation"?

Advisories are intended to identify skills which will broaden or deepen a student's learning experience, but without which the student can still succeed in the course. The college does not block enrollment in a course for lack of advisory skills.

Where can I find advisories for each course?

If a class has an advisory, it will be stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *MyShasta* online course listings.

What is a "limitation on enrollment"?

All courses are open to enrollment to any student who has been admitted to the college, with the following exceptions. Title 5 Section 58106 allows the college to limit enrollment in specific courses or programs by using: 1) prerequisites and corequisites; 2) health and safety considerations; 3) practical considerations such as facilities limitations, faculty availability and funding limitations; 4) registration systems such as a first-come-first-served, or priority system; 5) statutory, regulatory, or contractual requirements; 6) auditions and tryouts for intercollegiate competition, honors, or public performances courses; 7) or blocks of courses for cohorts of students.

How do I know which classes have limitations on enrollment?

If a class has a limitation on enrollment, it will be specifically stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *MyShasta* online course listings.

What is a "prerequisite" or "corequisite"?

"Prerequisite" means a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program. (Title 5, Section 55003) Such a condition of enrollment can be a course or other preparation a student must have before being permitted to enroll in a target course. Prerequisites provide the student with knowledge and/or a set of skills that substantially increase a student's success. For example: Introduction to Managerial Accounting (ACCT 4) has a prerequisite of Introduction to Financial Accounting (ACCT 2) with a grade of "C" or higher.

There are two types of corequisites: two-way corequisites and one-way corequisites. A **"two-way" corequisite** is when two (or more) courses are interconnected and successful completion requires enrollment in both courses during the same term. A **"one-way" corequisite** is when one of the courses depends on the content of the other course, but not vice-versa. Here, only one course would list the other as a corequisite. Often, with one-way corequisites, if you have previously completed the corequisite course, you may be qualified to enroll in the target course.

Why does Shasta College enforce prerequisites and corequisites?

We are legally required to enforce prerequisites. The Shasta College faculty have carefully selected prerequisites by evaluating the skills and concepts needed for success in a target course. They are intended to ensure that a student has a reasonable chance for success. For these reasons, enforcement of prerequisites is in the best interest of all students.

How can I satisfy a prerequisite?

There are three ways you can satisfy a prerequisite at Shasta College:

1. You received a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course at Shasta College:
 - a) If you completed the prerequisite course with a grade of C or higher, you will be allowed to enroll in the target course (as long as space is available.)
 - b) If you are currently enrolled in the prerequisite course at the time of registration, you will be allowed to conditionally enroll in the target course (as long as space is available). However, when grades are submitted at the end of the semester, if you did not receive a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course, you will be dropped from the target course.
2. You satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency. There are three ways to satisfy a prerequisite through Course Equivalency:
 - a) You received a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course at another college.
 - b) You have a qualifying score on the AP Exam.
 - c) You received CLEP credit for the prerequisite course.

For further information about AP Exam scores and CLEP credit, see a counselor, or refer to the Catalog.

If you believe you have satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, before registration, you should contact Admissions and Records/Financial Aid "One Stop" staff who will direct you through the Course Equivalency Procedure. It is your responsibility to provide supporting documentation, such as transcripts and course description(s) from your previous college(s). You will be allowed to enroll conditionally in the target course for ten working days. If, at the end of ten working days, you cannot provide documentation that you have met the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, then you will be dropped from the course.

3. You satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures. Shasta College recognizes that you may have gained the prerequisite skills for some courses by means other than the two mentioned above. For example, you may have completed high school courses that covered the same topics as the prerequisite course. Or, perhaps you gained the prerequisite skills through work experience. Whatever the means, if you have gained skills that are equivalent to those that you would get by taking the prerequisite course at Shasta College, you should take your supporting documentation to a Shasta College counselor before you try to register. The counselor will direct you through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

Note: If you are attempting to register in a course that has Math, English or Chemistry as a prerequisite, then part of the Multiple Measures Procedure might include an evaluation of your transcripts.

Note: Because you will be unable to enroll in the target course until a counselor determines that you have satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures, it is in your best interest to see a counselor before attempting to register for the course.

Note: If you have a disability and believe that you could be successful in the class with reasonable accommodations, please schedule an appointment with a PACE Counselor at (530) 242-7790, before attempting to register for the course.

What is a Placement Level Number?

In some cases, such as in Math and English, the prerequisite is stated in terms of a Placement Level. Your Placement Level is a number that is based on many factors which may include high school course work and assessment placement test scores. You will be assigned a Placement Level after completion of the Course Equivalency and/or Multiple Measures process.

Can I challenge a prerequisite or corequisite?

Yes, you can. The five grounds for a student to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite are:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5.
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible. For a full description see Title 5 Section 55201(f).

If you believe you have grounds for filing a challenge, please go to the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" for information on the Prerequisite Challenge Procedure. If you choose to file a challenge, you have the responsibility of showing that grounds exist for the challenge. **Note:** If you are citing reason # 1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, you must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure. You should seek advice regarding the challenge from a Counselor.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE CHALLENGE PROCEDURE

The student can obtain a Prerequisite Override Petition to the Admissions and Records office website under "Enrollment Forms." The Office of Instruction will retain documentation of Board Policy and Title 5 regulations regarding prerequisite/corequisite challenges. A student may review this information prior to submitting a Prerequisite Override Petition. A student who chooses to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite may do

so for any of the following reasons identified above.

A statement of specific skills and abilities needed to enter the class for which the challenge is being issued will be made available to the student through the Office of Instruction on any workday.

The student must complete a Prerequisite Override Petition. The student must attach a completed and signed Multiple Measures Form to the Prerequisite Override Petition. The student must return these forms along with the other supporting documentation to the Enrollment Services Office. The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied. When a complete application is filed, the Enrollment Services Office will forward the Prerequisite Override Petition and supporting documentation to the appropriate Academic Division Office. The Academic Division staff will arrange a Challenge Hearing. If the Prerequisite Override Petition is submitted during the period when the student is eligible to register for the course, and if space is available, then the student will be conditionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Two or more faculty members will conduct the Challenge Hearing. If possible, the faculty members will be from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the appropriate Academic Division Office will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office within five business days from the date that the challenge was filed. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

If a student is citing reason #2, #3, #4 or #5 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must submit a completed Prerequisite Override Petition along with supporting documentation to the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction in the Office of Instruction.

The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied.

When a complete application is filed, the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction will conduct a Challenge Hearing. This hearing will include, as voting members, the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction, one faculty from the Curriculum Council, and one other faculty, preferably from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the Office of Instruction will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office within five business days from the date of the hearing. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid "One Stop" Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

Note 1: Students who submit a Prerequisite Override Petition claiming that a specific disability is a factor in their challenge rationale must forward a copy of the Prerequisite Override Petition to the PACE (Partners in Access to College Education) Office. The PACE Office will determine if accommodations or academic adjustments are warranted.

Note 2: Students who initiate the challenge procedure during registration may obtain the Prerequisite Override Petition at the registration site and submit the completed form along with supporting documentation at that site. If space is available, the student will be provisionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Staff at the registration site will time-stamp the form and forward it to the Enrollment Services Office or to the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction, as appropriate. The Challenge Procedure will then proceed as outlined above.

STUDENT EQUITY AND ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAM (SEAP)

The objective of the Student Equity and Achievement Program (SEAP) is to assist students in designing and planning their educational goals. The process begins with admission and ends when the student achieves his/her educational goal.

The California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved changes that will establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer and to provide incentives to students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed educational plans as well as continuing students in good standing who have not exceeded 100 degree-applicable units (not including units in basic English, math, or English as a Second Language) have priority over students who do not meet the criteria.

TESTING CENTER

Location:	2200 Building, Room 2215
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7711
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4652
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am – 4:30 pm Monday - Friday

Students should review the Testing Center website for scheduling updates.

For English as a Second Language (ESL) Testing:

For questions about ESL testing, contact the ESL office at (530) 242-7711. For questions about multiple measures decision rules, please contact the Counseling Center at (530) 242-7724

Special needs testing:

Students who have a disability and require accommodations such as sign language interpreting or screen enlargement should call PACE (Partners in Access to College Education) at (530) 242-7790 to make arrangements.

EXTENDED EDUCATION CAMPUSES

Extended Education provides the opportunity to learn closer to home at various sites throughout the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District. Receive personalized support from our friendly, knowledgeable staff at each of the following campuses listed below. For more information, click on the following link: [Extended Education](#)



Tehama Campus

Address: 770 Diamond Avenue, Red Bluff, CA 96080

Email: ExtEdSS@shastacollege.edu

Phone: (530) 242-7750

Student Services Office hours:

(subject to change)

Monday – Thursday 8:00 am–6:00 pm

Friday: 8:00 am – 12:00 pm

Learning Center Office hours: (subject to change)

Monday – Thursday 8:00 am – 8:00pm

Friday: 8:00 am – 12:00pm

Intermountain Campus

Address: 37581 Mountain View Road, Burney, CA 96013

Email: ExtEdSS@shastacollege.edu

Phone: (530) 242-7750

Fax: (530) 335-2824

Learning Center & Student Services Office hours:

(subject to change)

Monday – Thursday: 9:00 am – 6:00 pm



Trinity Campus

Physical Address: 30 Ar buckle Court, Weaverville, CA 96093

Mailing Address: PO Box 2729, Weaverville, CA 96096

Email: ExtEdSS@shastacollege.edu

Phone: (530) 242-7750

Fax: (530) 623-5701

Learning Center & Student Services Office hours:

(subject to change)

Monday – Thursday: 9:00 am – 6:00 pm



FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION

FINANCIAL AID OFFICE

Location:	100 Building, Room 139 (With Admissions and Records)
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7650
Email:	financialaid@shastacollege.edu
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am. – 6:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday (Subject to change, some district offices may be closed on Friday)

Shasta College Financial Aid Office is dedicated to supporting student learning, personal development, and providing exceptional customer service. Staff are committed to helping students seek, obtain, and make the best use of all financial resources available to them during their educational experience at Shasta College.

IMPORTANT FINANCIAL AID DATES TO REMEMBER:

January 2023	Apply for Spring 2023 Book Grants & Scholarships
March 2, 2023	Deadline to submit your 2023-24 FAFSA or CADAA to meet the Cal Grant Entitlement criteria for the next academic year.
Spring 2023	Complete your FAFSA or CADAA verification requirements (if applicable) through MyShasta > My Financial Aid to receive an award letter.
April 2023	2022-23 Federal Direct Student Loan Applications Close (visit the loan webpage for exact deadline)
July 2023	2023-24 Federal Direct Student Loan Applications Open
August 2023	Apply for Fall-23 Book Grants (Book Grants) and Scholarships (Scholarships)
Sept. 2, 2023	Deadline to submit your 2023-24 FAFSA or CADAA to meet the Cal Grant Competitive Criteria for the current academic year (Cal Grant)
December 2023	2024-25 Financial Aid applications available

- FAFSA Application opens at www.fafsa.gov
- CA DREAM Act Application opens at <https://dream.csac.ca.gov/landing>

To receive State and Federal Grants for the Summer 2023/Fall 2023/Spring 2024 academic school year, APPLY NOW! The student must complete the "FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID" (FAFSA) which is available online at www.fafsa.gov. Alternatively, students who are not eligible to submit the FAFSA should look into the CA DREAM Act Application available online at <https://dream.csac.ca.gov/>. Additional verification documents may be required by the Financial Aid Office; check MyFinancialAid in MyShasta. Students' communication regarding their financial aid status and eligibility is accessed through "My-Shasta" as well as via email. The Financial Aid webpage is an important source of information for all students and will answer many questions. The application and processing times vary depending on the date paperwork is submitted to the Financial Aid Office. To access the Financial Aid webpage, click on the following link: [Financial Aid](#). **Please note that there are processing times for all financial aid awards; the website notes those processing times for each type of award.**

If a student is awarded a grant and/or loan, it is the student's responsibility to notify the Financial Aid Office to cancel the award if he/she wants to receive grants or loans at another college. Students can only receive federal and state grants (excluding the California College Promise Grant) at one institution at a time.

The California College Promise Grant (CCPG), formerly called the BOG Fee Waiver, is available for qualified students and will waive the Enrollment Fee (currently \$46/unit). Students must be a CA Resident or meet the AB540 Affidavit requirements to receive the CCPG. It is recommended that the CCPG application be completed at least three days prior to registration to allow sufficient time to determine eligibility and processing. File an application with the Financial Aid Office at [California College Promise Grant Application](#). The CCPG will waive the \$46/unit enrollment fee ONLY; all

other fees owed to the college will be the student's responsibility to pay. CCPG applications are available online. After completing and submitting the CCPG online application, the student will receive an email notification regarding eligibility. If the student is eligible, the cost of registration could be as low as \$46.50. There are three ways to qualify for the CCPG:

If you fall within these income levels:

Number in Household (Including yourself)	Total Family Base 2021 Year Income Adjusted Gross Income and/or Untaxed Income *
1	\$20,385 or less
2	\$27,465 or less
3	\$34,545 or less
4	\$41,625 or less
5	\$48,708 or less
6	\$55,785 or less
7	\$62,865 or less
8	\$69,945 or less
	Each additional Family Member add \$7,080

* Note: All figures are subject to change.

1. **If you (the student ONLY) currently receives monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from one of the following (or, for dependent students, their parent(s)/RDP receives one of the following as their primary source of income)**
 - a. TANF/CalWORKs
 - b. Supplemental Security Income (SSI/SSP)
 - c. General Assistance or
 - d. If you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver, submit Letter of Eligibility to the Veterans Support and Success Center, Bldg 1500.

2. **You may also qualify for the CCPG by filing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). In addition to enrollment fee assistance, you may qualify for funds to pay for books, supplies, transportation, child care, etc.**

As an additional source of aid, many scholarships are offered to Shasta College students. A listing of the offerings and applications for the 2023-24 school year are available to enrolled students on the Financial Aid webpage starting:

- ▶ Fall August 2023
- ▶ Spring January 2024

LOSS OF ELIGIBILITY FOR CALIFORNIA COLLEGE PROMISE GRANT (FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE BOG FEE WAIVER)

Beginning Fall 2016, a student shall become ineligible for a California College Promise Grant (BOG) if the student is placed on academic or progress probation, or any combination thereof, for two consecutive primary terms. Loss of eligibility shall become effective at the first registration opportunity after such determination is made. The District shall notify students of their placement on academic or progress probation no later than thirty days following the end of the term that resulted in the student's placement on probation.

Students are advised to schedule an appointment with a counselor to determine which student support services would best assist them in maintaining and reestablishing California College Promise Grant (BOG) eligibility.

A student may appeal the loss of a California College Promise Grant (BOG) due to extenuating circumstances; when a student with a disability applied for, but did not receive, a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner; changes to a student's economic situation; evidence a student was unable to obtain essential support services; and/or special consideration of factors for CalWORKs, EOPS, DSPS, and Veteran students. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses, or other circumstances that might include documented changes in the student's economic situation or evidence that the student was unable to obtain essential student support services. Extenuating circumstances also includes special consideration of the specific factors associated with Veterans, CalWORKs, EOPS, and DSPS student status. Students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement may retain or appeal the loss of the California College Promise Grant (BOG). Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving no less than the minimum grade point average and progress standard established in section 55031 (a) and (b). A student who successfully appeals the loss of enrollment priority shall also have California College Promise Grant (BOG) eligibility restored.

A [Loss of California College Promise Grant \(BOG\) appeal form](#) may be submitted online to the Admissions and Records Department. The completed California College Promise Grant (BOG) Appeal Form may be submitted in person to the Admissions and Records Department in Building 100, room 139 or via USPS at: Admissions and Records Department, [11555 Old Oregon Trail](#), P.O. Box

496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006, Attn: Appeals Committee. Please include all supporting documentation with your completed appeal form.

Foster Youth shall not be subject to loss of the California College Promise Grant (BOG) due to placement on academic or progress probation. This exemption for Foster Youth is effective until the date specified in Education Code section 66025.9(c)



The Shasta College Accelerated College Education (ACE) Program is designed for individuals with life responsibilities desiring to complete their college education. Through compressed eight-week classes, offered predominately online with some courses being taught in an evening or hybrid format, students are able to complete their Associates degree in 24 months (or less) or a Certificate in 4 or 9 months. The ACE Program currently offers degree pathways in Administration of Justice (AS-T), Business (AS-T and AS), Communication Studies (AA-T), Early Childhood Education (AS-T), Health Information Technology (AS), Office and Computer Technologies (AS), Psychology (AA-T), Sociology (AA-T), and Social Sciences (AS and AA) (the last three include pre-requisites for a bachelor's in social work) and certificates in Web Design, Web Master, Early Childhood Education, Human Services, and Geographic Information Systems. Space is limited! More information online at www.shastacollege.edu/ACE, call (530) 242-7676, or email ace@shastacollege.edu to learn more! Office hours are 8:30 am to 5:30 pm and the program is located in room 1310 in the 1300 Building.



The Shasta College Bachelor's through Online and Local Degrees (BOLD) Program helps local students identify quality, affordable Bachelor's degree completion programs so they can take the next step after Shasta College. Students can enroll in a series of four, one- unit, online Student Development classes at Shasta College while simultaneously pursuing their Bachelor's degree. These STU classes help students navigate their university experience, transition to their new career, and allow students to continue accessing Shasta College resources such as the library, health center, computer labs, and tutoring centers. More information online at www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD or call (530) 395-8626. Office hours are 8:30 am – 5:30 pm, and the program is located in room 1310 in the 1300 Building.

BOOKSTORE INFORMATION:

See website for the most current information: <https://www.bkstr.com/shastastore/store-hours>

Location:

Student Center Annex Building 2300
11555 Old Oregon Trail
Redding CA 96003
Phone Number: (530) 242-7574
Fax Number: (530) 225-4881

Order Online: www.shastacollegeshop.com

Online Orders: We accept America Express, Apple Pay, Discover, Master Card, Visa, Follett Gift Card, Paypal, and Paypal Credit.

In Store Orders: We accept Cash, Check, Apple Pay, Samsung Pay, Google Pay, American Express, Discover, Master Card, Visa, and Follett Gift Cards

Bookstore Regular Hours of Operation (Fall and Spring semesters)

Monday -Thursday 7:45AM to 4:00PM
Friday 8:45AM to 1:00PM
Saturday and Sunday Closed

Buy Back:

Student ID# is required. We buy back books every day. Please bring your books into the bookstore where we will evaluate them for condition and check them against our list of books currently eligible for buyback. Not all books are eligible.

Rental:

Many of the books being used during the current semester are eligible to rent. Save up to 80% over the purchase price of a new text. Books are due on or before the last day of classes for the current semester. Books not returned by the due date will incur fees and penalties. You must have an active credit or debit card to rent.

Online orders:

Online orders are sent for free to any of the Shasta- Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District locations

Please allow 2-3 days extra for delivery to Tehama, Trinity, Downtown HSUP, and Intermountain campuses

Delivery to home or any other address is available for a small fee - Expedited shipping is also available

Orders are processed within 24 hours of being placed Monday – Thursday

Orders placed on Friday, Saturday, Sunday, or on a Holiday will be processed the next business day

Please note that orders may arrive in multiple shipments

Items ordered that are not in stock at the time the order is processed may be delayed or cancelled

If a digital item is ordered, the digital access information will be on the emailed receipt

Orders Placed the week before and the first two weeks of a semester will be processed as quickly as possible but because of the volume of orders received, these orders may be delayed up to a week.

Refunds:

All refunds must be accompanied by the original sales receipt or online order packing slip – no exceptions

Books and other course material can be returned for a full refund under the following guidelines:

Items must be returned within 5 days of the first day of class but no more than 15 days after purchase.

If a class is dropped, books and course materials can be returned for a full refund thru the first 10% of the class duration with proof that the class was dropped.

Digital items can be returned within 15 days of purchase as long as no more than 10% of the material has been accessed and nothing has been printed.

A non-refundable \$3.99 Digital Delivery Fee is charged for each digital title.

Orders not picked up within 21 days of purchase are considered abandoned and may no longer be available.

After 21 days, refunds may be issued upon request but can only be issued on a Follett Gift Card.

The bookstore will make at least one attempt to contact the purchaser by phone or email about the order.

General merchandise can be returned within 30 days of purchase.

CalWORKs (California Work Opportunities and Responsibility to Kids)

Location: Main Campus, 2000 building, EOPS/CARE/CalWORKs suite

Phone Number: (530) 242-7749

Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday – Friday

The Shasta College CalWORKs program provides holistic and equitable student services to CalWORKs students in support of their families as they reach economic and social empowerment through education.

The Shasta College CalWORKs Program serves students who are referred from the Shasta, Tehama, or Trinity Counties Social Services' CalWORKs Programs. Eligible students are those receiving the adult portion of cash aid. Shasta College CalWORKs acts as an additional connection between students active on CalWORKs and their County workers.

CalWORKs students receive one-on-one assistance with enrollment, registration, financial aid processes, and comprehensive educational counseling. Continuing CalWORKs students receive specialized support regarding academic progress and maintaining eligibility for priority

registration, and CalWORKs hourly requirements. Other support services may include school related books and supplies, gas cards, emergency cash grants, and work study. For more information email CalWORKs@shastacollege.edu or click the following link: [CalWORKs](#).

CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education)

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005 Phone Number: (530) 242-7546

Hours of Operation: see website for current information <https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/student-services/eops-services/care-services/>

CARE is a program that provides support services to full time EOPS students who are at least 18 years old, have at least one dependent child, are receiving CalWORKs cash aid for them or their dependent(s), and are considered single head of household by the county they reside. Support services provided to CARE students may include supplemental assistance with textbooks, supplies, food, grants, specialized counseling and advisement, personal development activities, information and referrals to campus and community services. The purpose of the program is to assist CARE students in pursuing educational goals and obtaining job/career skills leading to meaningful employment. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. For more information, click on the following link: [CARE](#). To submit a CARE Interest Form click the following link: [CARE Interest Form](#).

C2C (College to Career)

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2006
Phone Number: (530) 242-7795
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Monday-Friday

The College to Career (C2C) Program is housed in the Partners in Access to College Education (PACE) department. C2C exists as a contract with the Department of Rehabilitation to support adults with intellectual disabilities completing a college level course of study and training, in order to reach their employment goals. The program offers academic supports, career exploration activities, job search skills training, and a dedicated job developer to help students succeed at Shasta College and beyond. You may also access our web page via the following link: [C2C](#)

DENTAL HYGIENE SERVICES/CLINIC

Location: Downtown Campus – 1400 Market Street, Room 8106E
Number: Phone (530) 339-3608

CLINICAL SCHEDULE

August 15, 2023 through December 13, 2023*

Tuesday | 8:00 am - 12 noon
Wednesday | 8:00 am - 12 noon & 1:00 pm - 5:00 pm

SCREENING DAYS & TIMES

By Appointment Only
Call (530) 339-3608 to schedule

Wednesday | 8:00 am & 1:00 pm

*Office will be **CLOSED** November 20-24, 2023.

The Dental Hygiene Clinic offers free services to qualifying Shasta College students and staff. Services include x-rays, teeth cleaning, and sealants. All services are provided by dental hygiene students and supervised by licensed dental faculty. Clinic sessions vary each semester and the clinic is open to the public. For more information, click on the following link: [Dental Hygiene Clinic](#).

Early Childhood Education (ECE) Center Lab School (530) 242-7601

For information, visit the website for these programs: [Shasta College/Resources/Early Childhood Education Lab School](https://www.shastacollege.edu/resources/early-childhood-education-lab-school)

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services)

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7540
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 4:30 pm Monday-Thursday and 8:00am-12:00pm Friday

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services) is a state-funded program to provide educational support to students who have not had the benefit of privilege financially, socially, or educationally to prepare them for higher education. Academic, career, and personal counseling are a key component of this program. Students are required to make three EOPS contact appointments each semester. These appointments are to assist in planning and monitoring progress each semester. Additional services may include book services, cash grants, transfer assistance, cap and gown purchase, and referrals to both on and off-campus resources. Students must complete a [CCPG](#) (CA College Promise Grant) application and the [EOPS application](#). For additional information, call (530) 242-7540, email EOPS@ShastaCollege.edu. For more information click on the following link: [EOPS](#).

ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (EWD)

The Economic and Workforce Development (EWD) Division at Shasta College is an integral part of the California Community College system, investing funding and resources in industry sectors that are key to California's economic growth. The goal is to invest in the skills of California's workforce – now and in the future – through partnerships with the K-12 system, business and industry that result in highly specialized industry training, technical consulting, and business development. The end result is to meet the industry's need for skilled workers. Shasta College is host to various grants focused on industry specific pathways, including California Apprenticeship Initiative grants funding employer-driven skills training in the forest sector and implementing innovative apprenticeships in business pathways such as accounting.

Employer Partnerships: EWD employs 9 assistant directors of employer partnerships. These individuals work as a team to develop employer relationships and hiring pathways to create positive outcomes for students in CTE programs. Students interested in a rewarding career can connect with our career services center the Career Café and also ask to meet with the assistant director of employer partnerships on their campus to learn more about immediate hiring and/or internship opportunities in their field of interest, both within our community, and throughout northern California

Apprenticeship: Shasta College's Office of Apprenticeship hosts and manages CA registered apprenticeships, pre-apprenticeships, and earn-and-learn programs that span the entire state. It currently houses the CA Registered Apprenticeship of Forrest Training (CRAFT), the Accounting Services Employment Training (A\$ET), and the Heavy Equipment Logging Operation (HELO) pre-apprenticeship. A pre-apprenticeship in customer service and expansion of the existing apprenticeships are currently under way.

Community Education: We offer classes that are easy, fun and cost-effective. Addressing all ages and skill levels, our classes open the door to new experiences. Take time for yourself and enjoy some personal enrichment experiences or professional development opportunities. Discover a passion, find a calling, develop your skill set, create a career, raise your awareness, satisfy your curiosity, have fun and meet like-minded people following a passion – at Community Education.

Business Training Center: By partnering with local business and industry, the Business Training Center is able to enhance our community's economic growth through cost-effective, results-oriented training services that are relevant and performance based. Our specialized training, technical consulting, and business development contributes to your organization's effectiveness, competitiveness, and profitability by contributing to continuous workforce improvement. It also offers to qualified businesses special funding opportunities for training through the Employment and Training Panel (ETP). ETP fulfills its mission by reimbursing the cost of employer-driven training for workers. The Business Training Center is experienced at securing funding on behalf of business customers. We handle the administrative processes and we deliver the training program that fits your business's needs and goals. All you need to do is send your employees to training.

EWD website: www.shastacollege.edu/ewd

Community & Contract Education: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/about/economic-workforce-development/community-education/>

HONOR SOCIETY:

Shasta College established the BETA MU MU Chapter of the Phi Theta Kappa International Academic Honor Society on March 19, 2004. Phi Theta Kappa's mission is two-fold:

- 1) Recognize and encourage the academic achievement of two-year college students; and

- 2) Provide opportunities for individual growth and development through participation in honors, leadership, service, and fellowship programs.

Honor society members—who are invited to join by e-mail—must have a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or greater and have completed 12 or more transfer level units. For more information, stop by The Hub in Room 2308 on the main campus, or visit the chapter website at [Phi Theta Kappa](#).

FOOD SERVICES:

Starbucks at the Library (200 Building) Students and the public will now be able to use the Starbucks Rewards app to order ahead, pay, and redeem star rewards at the Shasta College location.

Starbucks Hours:

Hours of Operation: Monday – Thursday 7:30 am – 6:00 pm Friday 7:30 am- 2:00 pm

The Grill & Sideline Café*



Grill Hours of Operation: Monday – Thursday 8:00 am – 3:00 pm, Closed Fridays

Order ahead is available in the Grill by visiting our web page at

<https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-resources/the-hub/dining/order-online/#/restaurants/shastacollege/9098>

GATEWAY TO COLLEGE

Location:	2200 Building, Room 2202B
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7585
E-Link:	http://www.shastacollege.edu/Gateway
Email:	gtc@shastacollege.edu
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am – 4:00pm Monday-Friday



The Shasta College Gateway to College program is a concurrent enrollment program for high school students who are behind in credits and not on track to graduate. Students selected for a Gateway to College scholarship simultaneously earn credit toward a high school diploma and a college degree or certificate through a combination of high school and college classes taken on the Shasta College campus. For more information please visit the [GtC website](#), send an email to gtc@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7585.

HOUSING ON CAMPUS (Residence Halls): <https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/dorms/>

Location: 3000 Building
Phone Number: (530) 242-7739

Residential Housing is a living and learning environment. It is our hope that residents will increase their academic ability, learn more about themselves, grow in their experiences with other people, and have a better understanding of their local and global community by living at the Residence Halls

To take a virtual tour of a dorm room click [here](#). To take a virtual tour of the dorm Commons' kitchen and recreation room click [here](#).

To reserve a space in the Residence Halls—or to be placed on the waiting list contact the Director of Residence Life at 530-242-7739. You will be sent a reservation form which must be returned with a required \$200.00 refundable security deposit. The deposit will be processed and held in a security deposit account. Due to the limited number of spaces available each semester, students are encouraged to reserve a space at least four (4) months prior to the start of the semester. For more information, click on the following link: [Housing](#).

LIBRARY:

Location: The Learning Resource Building, (700 Building)
 Phone Number: (530) 242-7550
 Hours of Operation: Monday-Thursday 8am-7pm Friday 8am-5pm

Services: Free Textbooks, Chromebooks, Calculators, and Research Help

Some library services are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week on the web site at [Shasta College Library](#).

PACE (Partners in Access to College Education for students with disabilities)

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2006
 Phone Number: (530) 242-7790
 Hours of Operation: 8:00 am. – 4:30 pm Monday-Friday

Shasta College offers students with disabilities numerous services including counseling and academic advisement and academic adjustments. These services, accessed by referral from the PACE Counselor, are available to students attending the main Shasta College campus or the extended education locations throughout the District. The PACE Counselors work with students to evaluate their educational needs and to authorize appropriate academic adjustments. Classes are provided through Career and Life Success curriculum (CALs). For more information on the various programs and services available through PACE, please call (530) 242-7790 or stop by our office in the Student Center, Room 2006. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. Many of our services, including an application for services is available through the AIM for PACE Services button in the SC Portal. You may also access our web page via the following link: [PACE](#)

PARKING INFORMATION

Parking regulations in the staff, handicap and loading areas are enforced year round at the Shasta College Main Campus and the Tehama Campus, however, students may park in staff spaces with a student permit after 5:00 p.m. on both campuses. Student parking is enforced seven (7) calendar days after the beginning of fall and spring semester. Summer session is enforced the day the term begins. Hours are subject to change. For more information, click on the following link. <https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/parking/>

SHASTA CARES PROGRAM

Shasta CARES (Campus Advocacy, Resources, and Education for Safety) works side-by-side with the Shasta College community to provide advocacy, support, and education to reduce sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. Together we work toward a safe and healthy community.

Through the Shasta CARES program, campus and community partners meet on a monthly basis for the Coordinated Community Response Team (CCRT).

The CCRT on the Main Campus is currently comprised of members from [Student Services](#), [Campus Safety](#), [One SAFE Place](#), and [Redding Police Department](#). The CCRT on the Tehama Campus is comprised of members from Extended Education, Campus Safety, [Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention](#), [Empower Tehama](#), [Red Bluff Police Department](#) and [Tehama County Sheriff](#).

The teams work together to create a survivor-centered response and develop culturally competent violence prevention programs. Shasta CARES provides primary prevention programming and events to educate the campus on realities of sexual violence, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. The events and workshops promote healthy behaviors, equity, safety, accountability, and active bystander intervention.

Students and employees can access the following confidential services through our partnership with One SAFE Place, Empower Tehama and Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention: crisis counseling, emergency shelter, legal assistance, court accompaniment, resources and referrals, victim advocacy, case management, emergency food and clothing, and support groups.

One SAFE Place has a confidential advocate on the Main campus Monday through Thursday.

Empower Tehama and Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention have a confidential advocate available at the Tehama Campus at varied times.

To make an appointment, contact the advocate by email at shastacares@shastacollege.edu. The office is located in building 5000, room 5012A, phone is (530) 242-2399.

For more information, visit the Shasta CARES website: www.shastacollege.edu/shastacares or visit the Shasta CARES Facebook: www.facebook.com/shastacares.

SCI*FI – Foster Youth:

SCI*FI (Shasta College Inspiring and Fostering Independence) provides support to Shasta College students who are transitioning out of foster care into independent living. Academic and life skills counseling, a study lab, discussion groups, social activities, and peer support are provided. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. Additional information is available at the web page via the following link: [SCI*FI](#)

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2012
 Phone Number: (530) 242-7556
 Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Monday-Friday

STUDENT HEALTH & WELLNESS OFFICE:

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2020
 Website: <https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/health-wellness/>
 Email: studenthealth@shastacollege.edu
 Phone Number: (530)242-7580
 Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 4:00 pm M-F. Closed from 12noon to 1pm for lunch;

Student Health & Wellness services are available face-to-face in the office or through a HIPAA protected tele-health appointment with the College Nurse, Psychological Counselor, or Contracted Physician.

You may reach us by completing the [Request a Distance Consultation](#) online form, phone, or stop by the office. Provider services are available to students residing in California and who are currently enrolled in credit bearing courses for the current semester. However, all students may utilize our fabulous online resources via our webpage and can call for more information.

Confidential services are provided to students at no cost, which include: first aid/care for injuries, visits with the college nurse, contracted physician, or psychological counselor, treatment for acute injuries and illnesses, OTC (over the counter) medications, TB skin tests, health screenings, and health education. Physician consultations are available during the fall and spring semester for academic programs/uncomplicated employment physicals and the initial diagnosis and treatment of short-term illnesses (see [MD Clinic Dates](#)).

The Student Health office also manages the Student Accident Reporting and Insurance process.

PLEASE NOTE: The Student Health & Wellness Office is not a primary care office. Medical (physician) services are contracted and limited. For more information, please visit our website or call (530) 242-7580. Hours and/or days of service are subject to change. There may also be times when the College Nurse and/or Psychological Counselor

The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District is a smoke and tobacco-free environment. Smoking, vaping, and the use of tobacco products is prohibited on all District property at all times. This applies to students, faculty, staff, administrators, visitors, and general members of the public. Shasta College Administrative Procedure AP 3570 addresses smoking/vaping and the prohibition of spitting chew tobacco in classrooms (into cups, trashcans, etc.). Willful non-compliance is a violation of college policy and the Student Standards of Conduct.

STUDENT SENATE:

Location: Student Services Building, (2300 Building), Room 2318
 Phone Number: (530) 242-7743

The purpose of the Shasta College Student Senate (SCSS) is to represent the students of Shasta College, and to provide a vehicle for shared governance, student input, and participation in the affairs and activities of Shasta College as provided by the Education Code of the State of California. The Student Senate functions for the good of the students and encourages student development and leadership. Visit <https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-resources/the-hub/student-senate/> to learn more and get involved.

STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER:

Location: Room 102
 Phone Number: (530) 242-7650

The Shasta College Student Success Center (SSC) is available to assist new students through the matriculation process; support current students who are at-risk and connect all students to the campus resources which will help them achieve their goals. The Student Success Center offers One-On-One Assistance; Computers, Workstations and Printers; Fax, Copier and Scanning Capabilities; FAFSA/CADAA, CCPG (formerly BOG waiver) and Financial Aid Help; Various Workshops; Guidance on MyShasta; Class Registration and Admissions Help.

TRANSPORTATION:

RABA Program

Welcome back to school! We wanted to remind you about our Ride RABA for Free program for the 2021-2022 academic year. Please pass on the following good news and details to students (we knew you would want to know as well):

- To be eligible to ride RABA for free, students must show their current Shasta College Student ID card to the bus operator when boarding. The card must have a validation sticker from the current academic semester.
- To purchase a student ID during online registration process, follow the steps located [HERE](#) for contactless services. Or students can schedule an appointment to visit the Student Senate Office to take their photo, pay, and receive their ID. <https://calendly.com/sc-studentlife/student-senate-id-card>
- Eligible students will have unlimited and unrestricted ridership on the regular fixed route systems and Demand Response regardless of fare zones. That is, students can ride RABA for free, including transfer from Shasta Lake City and south county routes; however, the Burney Express service is not part of this agreement.

TRIO Programs

TRIO Student Support Services (SSS) is a federally funded program for eligible full-time students who are first generation and limited income and who are preparing to transfer to a four-year university to earn a bachelor's degree. TRIO-SSS provides support services such as tutoring, counseling, calculator loans, financial literacy workshops, cultural and social activities, university tours, and transfer assistance. For additional information on SSS, please visit room 2070 in the Student Center, call (530) 242-7690, or email us at trio@shastacollege.edu. Current TRIO SSS students should check the TRIO SSS page in Canvas regularly for program updates.

The TRIO Educational Talent Search (ETS) identifies and assists 6th through 12th grade students who are first generation and limited income and who have the potential to succeed in higher education. The program provides academic, career, and financial aid information to participants and encourages them to graduate from high school and continue their education at a postsecondary institution of their choice and graduate from college. The program serves 500 students at 4 middle schools and four high schools in Shasta County. For more information, please contact the Project Director at (530) 242-7690, or email us at trio@shastacollege.edu.

TRIO Upward Bound (UB) Program provides comprehensive support to first-generation limited income high school students in their academic and college access preparation. The goal of Upward Bound is to increase the rate at which participants complete secondary education and enroll in and graduate from institutions of postsecondary learning. Upward Bound students participate in a six-week summer residential program at Shasta College. Upward Bound serves 65 students at Enterprise and Central Valley High Schools, and Gateway to College and 60 student at Corning Union High School. For more information, please contact the Project Director at (530) 242-7690, or email us at trio@shastacollege.edu.

FREE TUTORING SERVICES:

E-Link: [Tutoring and Learning Centers](#)

Writing Learning Center
ESL and World Languages Support
Math and Business Learning Center
Science Learning Center

The Shasta College Tutoring and Learning Center is physically located in the 700 building and is the first building you see when you enter the South entrance of the Redding campus. Since some students are taking online courses at this time, our virtual presence can be easily found through our website (www.shastacollege.edu/tutoring) or Canvas (using the [Student Support Portal](#) link).

We offer **FREE** virtual and in-person peer tutoring for a broad spectrum of courses in math, business, life and physical science, writing for any written course assignments, canvas, and more and encourage you to book an appointment with us. All appointments can be booked using eSARS appointment scheduler. All you'll need to schedule an appointment is to click the link on our website and use your student ID, birthdate, and subject you need help in. If you find yourself needing immediate help an appointment is not always necessary. Drop in and we'll be sure to get you the help you need.

We also offer tutoring at our extended education sites in Tehama, Trinity, and Intermountain campuses. Please connect with division offices or extended campus staff for tutoring services available in various subject matter areas or click the individual campus links on our website to make an online or in-person appointment at those locations.

Tutors are generally available by appointment on the Redding campus for most subjects Monday through Thursday from 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. and Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

The EDGE Program for student athletes is also located on the bottom floor of the 700 building and is there to provide academic support and learning services to that population of students. This program includes tutoring, study halls, workshops and more! Swing by and connect with our EDGE coordinator.

If you have any questions please contact us at tlc@shastacollege.edu or (530) 242-7763.

STUDENT INFORMATION

ACADEMIC FREEDOM POLICY

Reference: Title 5, Section 51023; Accreditation Standard 2.2; BP 4030; approved 4/9/03

Controversial issues and divergent viewpoints have existed among men throughout the history of civilization. Only in a constitutional republic such as ours has a high degree of freedom of expression been permitted. There must be freedom of the student and teacher to present their viewpoints in and out of the classroom. American democracy is strong enough to stand on its own merits and to survive criticism and comparison with any system so long as its advantages and virtues are not deliberately slighted in such comparisons. However, an atmosphere of responsibility to the student, the College, the community and the nation must accompany these freedoms. To carry out their mutual responsibilities to each other and to ensure these principles of academic freedom, the Board of Trustees, the administration and faculty agree to support certain guiding principles and procedures as set forth below.

1. The faculty member shall:

a) Be entitled to freedom of expression in teaching his/her subjects in the classroom. He/she shall encourage fair examination of controversial questions. He/she shall encourage students, by word and example, to form their own opinions based upon critical judgment and documented facts. In his/her presentation of subject matter to his/her students, he/she shall distinguish between objective facts and his/her personal evaluation of facts.

b) Be supported in his/her right to participate in legal political activities of the community, state and nation during off-duty hours. No disciplinary action may be brought to coerce him/her for political purposes. (Education Code 13004, 13754). He/she shall permit no outside political activities to interfere with his/her academic duties. He/she should always make clear to audiences that the opinions expressed regarding outside political activities are his/her own and not to be taken as necessarily representing the policies of the College. He/she should refrain from making irresponsible statements to any group.

c) Be ever cognizant that it is illegal to advocate the overthrow of the Government by force (Education Code 9455). He/she should make a clear distinction between the description of such philosophies as might fall in that category and the advocacy of such philosophies.

d) Emphasize the need for maintaining a level of individual integrity and responsibility consistent with good community relations of the College, when associated with student activities that reach beyond the classroom.

e) Provide a fair platform for the presentation of facts when outside speakers are invited to the classroom on the campus. Such speakers should be free to speak on topics which are relevant to questions being discussed in the classroom or campus situation. It may, at times, be desirable for the faculty members and administration to provide information and viewpoints to rebut opinions expressed by such speakers in order to encourage critical analysis of the questions discussed.

2. Classroom policy regarding the discussion of controversial issues shall be:

a) That free classroom expression by the instructor and the students be encouraged so long as topics are pertinent to the course being taught. The instructor is careful to be accurate, responsible and aware of the immaturity of some of the students in presenting and discussing controversial topics.

b) That the instructor avoids prejudicial indoctrination. He/she points out to students that there may be other recognized views, and he/she carefully distinguishes between personal opinion and documented fact. He/she avoids imposing his/her opinion regarding controversial topics through the pressure of his/her authority in the classroom.

c) That discussion of religious concepts is free from restraint so long as it is an integral part of the subject being taught and does not become sectarian indoctrination.

d) That the teacher respects the student's right to differ in opinion in any discussion of controversial issues, without penalty, attack, or reflection in grading.

FIELD TRIP/EXCURSION WAIVERS

Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor off-campus, extra-curricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations Sub-Chapter 5, Section 55220, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

PRIVACY RIGHTS OF STUDENTS

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (Section 438, Public Law 93-380) requires educational institutions to provide: access to official education records directly related to the student; an opportunity for a hearing to challenge such records on the grounds that they are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise inappropriate; that the college must obtain written consent of the student before releasing personally identifiable information about them from records to other than a specified list of persons and agencies; and that these rights extend to present and former students of the college.

1. Education records generally include documents and information related to admission, enrollment in classes, and grades and related information.
2. The Dean of Enrollment Services has been designated "Records Officer", as required by the Act.
3. Education records will be made available for inspection and review during working hours, by presently and formerly enrolled students, within 45 days following completion and filing of a request form with the Records Officer.
4. A student may challenge the accuracy of his/her educational records and request that the Records Officer make appropriate corrections. If these informal proceedings do not settle the dispute with the student's records, the student may submit an appeal in writing to the "Designated Officer", the Vice President of Student Services, on forms provided by the office. The Designated Officer will then assign the matter within 10 school days to a "Hearing Officer," who is the chair of the Scholastic Standards Committee.
5. During the informal proceedings, the Records Officer may make such adjustments or changes not constituting interference of integrity of professional entries. The Hearing Officer will set a date for the hearing, at the conclusion of which he/she will render a decision to the President of the college who will make the final decision of what action is to be taken.
6. The college may release certain types of "Directory Information", unless the student submits in writing to the Records Officer that certain or all such information not be released without his/her consent. Directory Information at Shasta College includes: (1) student name and city of residence; (2) participation in recognized activities and sports; (3) dates of attendance; (4) degrees and awards received; and (5) the most recent previous education agency or institution attended, and height and weight of members of athletic teams which may be released only by the appropriate athletic staff member or the Dean of the area. In addition to the above- stated Directory Information, the college may also report student name, address, telephone number, date of birth, level of education, and major to the federal government, including military recruiting agencies in accordance with Public Law 104-208 and 104-206 (Solomon Amendment). Individuals requesting Directory Information must specify student's complete name(s) and any other personally identifiable information that will assist the college to identify the student and research the requested information.
7. Student consent is needed for the release of any non-directory information/records covered by the Act to outside parties (for example: prospective employers) except for those agencies entitled to access under the provisions of the Act (for example: campus officials, other schools, federal educational and auditing officials, and requests in connection with the application or receipt of financial aid).
8. Students have the right to refuse to allow the college to designate information as directory information which could be disclosed to outside entities. Students must notify the Dean of Enrollment Services in writing by the Friday before census day of the fall or spring semesters if the student does not want information designated as directory information. This deadline is the student's only way to prevent the release of directory information.

A copy of the College Board Policy 5040 and other pertinent information are available for review and inspection in the Dean of Enrollment Services office.

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES AND STUDENT RIGHTS

Student Responsibilities:

1. Students, upon admission to the college, are required to express at least a broad educational goal and declare a specific major within a reasonable period of time after admission.
2. Students are expected to diligently attend class and complete courses.
3. Students are expected to maintain progress toward an educational goal.

Student Rights:

1. All students, even those who are exempt, have the right to participate in the matriculation component(s) of their choosing.
2. Students may enroll in any course for which they can meet necessary and valid prerequisites.
3. Students have the right to request a waiver of a prerequisite that is not valid.

TRANSPORTATION NOTICE

Some classes may be held off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging for transportation to and from the class site. Although the District may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel time, route or caravanning, be advised that the District assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation, and any person driving a personal vehicle is NOT an agent of the District.

UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION POLICY

Compliance Statement: The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District (the "District") complies with the California Education Code, Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, in addition to all other governing federal, state, and local laws.

Anti-Discrimination Policy: It is the policy of the District to provide an environment free from unlawful discrimination, and the District is committed to ensuring equal opportunity and access in its education programs and employment, including physical access to mobility-impaired individuals.

No individual on the basis of race, color, national origin, ethnic group identification, national origin, ancestry, religion (or religious creed), age, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, military or veteran status, or on the basis of these perceived characteristics or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics, shall be unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of, or be unlawfully subjected to discrimination under, any program or activity that is administered by, funded directly by, or that receives any financial assistance from the Chancellor or Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges or the District. The District's strict forbiddance and zero tolerance of any form of unlawful discrimination includes harassment based on sex and any other protected status, i.e., unwelcome sexual advances and other unwelcome verbal and physical conduct, as defined by governing federal and state laws and applicable District policies.

The District has adopted administrative procedures to ensure that complaints of unlawful discrimination are addressed promptly and equitably in compliance with governing federal, state, and local laws and/or policies. An individual who believes that he/she has been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including harassment based sex or any other protected status, may file a complaint under Administrative Procedure (AP) 3430 (Prohibition of Unlawful Discrimination or Harassment), a copy of which can be found in the District's Human Resources Office, Administrative Building 100, Room 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. An individual may also obtain a copy of the governing complaint procedure at the Campus Center Building 2000 in the Student Services Office or from the District's website at <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx>.

- **Associate Vice President of Human Resources/Title IX Coordinator:** To obtain more information about the District's nondiscrimination policy generally or prohibition against sex discrimination under Title IX, please contact the Associate Vice President of Human Resources and Title IX Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649.
- **Section 504/Title II Coordinator:** To obtain more information about the District's prohibition of discrimination against students with disabilities, please contact Sandra Hamilton Slane, Associate Dean of Student Services and Section 504 Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, sslane@shastacollege.edu.

Filing a Complaint of Discrimination: To file a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving students only, please contact Dr. Kevin O'Rorke, Vice President of Student Services, at (530) 242-7621 or ko'rourke@shastacollege.edu. For a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving an employee, please contact Human Resources at (530) 242-7649 or lbenson@shastacollege.edu. For all other complaints involving allegations of unlawful discrimination or if you have questions about the complaint filing procedure generally, please contact Human Resources at the contact information listed above.

An individual who wishes to file an unlawful discrimination complaint is encouraged to complete and sign the District's Unlawful Discrimination Complaint Form (Form). However, the District will treat a written and signed complaint submitted in a different format, such as a letter or e-mail, as if it were filed using the Form and will address its merits in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will promptly and equitably investigate complaints of unlawful discrimination that meet the requirements of AP 3430. This equitable process will include the opportunity for the complainant to identify and present relevant witnesses and evidence for the District's consideration during the investigation in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will issue a written notice of its findings of its investigation under its formal resolution procedures within 90 days of receiving a complaint of unlawful discrimination. If the District finds that unlawful discrimination, including harassment and/or retaliation, occurred, the District will take appropriate action to remedy the unlawful discrimination. Retaliation against an individual who has filed a complaint of unlawful discrimination or participated in an investigation regarding such a complaint is strictly prohibited.

Declaración de cumplimiento: El Distrito Conjunto de Colegios Comunitarios de Shasta-Tehama-Trinity (el "Distrito") cumple con el Código de Educación de California, Título 5 del Código de Regulaciones de California, la Ley de Derechos Civiles de 1964, Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972 y la Sección 504 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1973 y el Título II del Acta para los Norteamericanos con Discapacidades, además de todas las demás leyes que rigen federales, estatales y locales.

Política Anti-Discriminación: Es la política del Distrito para proporcionar un ambiente libre de discriminación ilegal, y el Distrito se compromete a garantizar la igualdad de oportunidades y el acceso a sus programas de educación y empleo, incluyendo el acceso físico a las personas con movilidad reducida.

Ningún individuo sobre la base de raza, color, origen nacional, grupo étnico, origen nacional, ascendencia, la religión (o credo religioso), edad, sexo, género, identidad de género, expresión de género, orientación sexual, estado civil, física o mental discapacidad, condición médica, información genética, estado militar o veterano, o sobre la base de estas características percibidas o basado en asociación con una persona o grupo con una o más de estas características reales o percibidas, será negado ilegalmente el acceso pleno e igual a los beneficios de, o ser sometidos ilegalmente a la discriminación bajo cualquier programa o actividad que se administra por, financiado directamente por, o que recibe alguna ayuda económica por el Canciller o la Junta de Gobernadores de los Colegios Comunitarios de California o el Distrito. La estricta prohibición del Distrito y la tolerancia cero de cualquier forma de discriminación ilegal incluye acoso por razón de sexo y cualquier otra condición protegida, es decir, los avances sexuales no deseados y otra conducta verbal y físico no deseado, como se define por las leyes vigentes federales y estatales y las políticas aplicables del Distrito.

El Distrito ha adoptado los procedimientos administrativos para asegurar que las quejas de discriminación ilegal se envían rápidamente y de manera equitativa en el cumplimiento de gobernar, el estado y las leyes y/o políticas locales federales. Una persona que cree que él/ella ha sido objeto de discriminación ilegal, incluyendo a base de acoso sexual o cualquier otra condición protegida, puede presentar una queja en virtud del Procedimiento Administrativo (AP) 3430 (prohibición de la discriminación o acoso ilegal), una copia del cual puede se encuentra en la Oficina de Recursos Humanos del Distrito, Edificio Administrativo 100, Sala 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. Un individuo también puede obtener una copia del procedimiento de quejas que rige en el Edificio Campus Center 2000 en la Oficina de Servicios para el Estudiante o desde el sitio web del Distrito en <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx>.

- **Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos / Coordinador del Título IX:** Para obtener más información sobre la política de discriminación del Distrito en general o la prohibición de la discriminación sexual bajo el Título IX, por favor, póngase en contacto con Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos

Humanos y Coordinador del Título IX, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649, lbenson@shastacollege.edu.

- **Sección 504 / Título II Coordinador:** Para obtener más información acerca de la prohibición del Distrito de la discriminación contra los estudiantes con discapacidad, por favor, póngase en contacto con Sandra Hamilton Slane, Vicedecana de Estudiantes y el Coordinador de la Sección 504, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, sslane@shastacollege.edu.

La presentación de una queja de discriminación: Para presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucra a los estudiantes solamente, por favor, póngase en contacto con el Dr. Kevin O'Rorke, Vicepresidente de Servicios Estudiantiles, al (530) 242-7621 o ko'rorke@shastacollege.edu. Para una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucra a un empleado, por favor, póngase en contacto con Gregory Smith al (530) 242-7646 o gsmith@shastacollege.edu. Para el resto de las quejas relacionadas con acusaciones de discriminación ilegal o si tiene preguntas acerca de la presentación de la queja procedimiento general, por favor comunicarse con la Sr. Smith de la información de contacto que aparece más arriba.

Una persona que desee presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal se anima a completar y firmar el Formulario para Queja de Discriminación Ilegal del Distrito (Formulario). Sin embargo, el Distrito tratar una queja por escrito y firmada presentada en un formato diferente, como una carta o correo electrónico, como si estuviera presentada utilizando el Formulario y se dirigirá a sus méritos de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito investigará con prontitud y de manera equitativa las quejas de discriminación ilegal que cumplan con los requisitos de la AP 3430. Este proceso equitativo incluirá la oportunidad al demandante para identificar y presentar testigos y pruebas pertinentes a la consideración del Distrito durante la investigación de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito emitirá una notificación por escrito de sus conclusiones de su investigación de conformidad con sus procedimientos formales de resolución dentro de los 90 días de haber recibido una queja de discriminación ilegal. Si el Distrito determina que la discriminación ilegal, incluido el acoso y / o represalias, ha ocurrido, el Distrito tomará las acciones apropiadas para remediar la discriminación ilegal. La represalia contra un individuo que ha presentado una queja de discriminación ilegal o ha participado en una investigación relacionada con una denuncia de este tipo está estrictamente prohibida.

CAMPUS SAFETY INFORMATION

POLICY AGAINST SEXUAL ASSAULT, DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, DATING VIOLENCE AND STALKING

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, as defined by California law, is a violation of District policies and regulations, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. This is prohibited, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property, in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District's facilities or at another location, or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization.

For a complete copy of the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District policy against Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Stalking, you can visit the following link and click on the policy BP/AP 3540 entitled Sexual Assault and Other Assaults: <https://go.boarddocs.com/ca/shasta/Board.nsf/goto?open&id=AWVADJ272F9E>.

Shasta College issues this policy statement to inform the community of our comprehensive plan addressing sexual misconduct, educational programs, and procedures that address sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking, whether the incident occurs on or off campus and when it is reported to a college official. In this context, Shasta College prohibits the offenses of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking and reaffirms its commitment to maintain a campus environment, emphasizing the dignity and worth of all members of the college community.

Any publicly available record keeping that Shasta College collects, including Clery Act reporting and disclosures, will not include personally identifiable information about the victim. The College will maintain as confidential any accommodations or protective measures provided to the victim to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality would not impair the ability of the institution to provide the accommodations for protective measures.

RESOURCES:

On-Campus

Shasta College Campus Safety (530) 242-7910
 Associate Vice President of Human Resources: Title IX Coordinator (530) 242-7649
 The Assistant Superintendent/Vice President of Student Services (530) 242-7621
 Student Health & Wellness Office (530) 242-7580

Off-Campus:

Redding Police Department (530) 225-4200 (Non-emergency)
 Shasta County Sheriff (530) 245-6540
 Red Bluff Police Department (530) 527-3131
 Tehama County Sheriff (530) 529-7900
 Trinity County Sheriff (530) 623-2611

Victim/Survivor Services:**LOCAL:**

One SAFE Place (Shasta County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 244-SAFE (7233)

Rape Crisis Intervention & Prevention (Tehama County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 342-7273

Empower Tehama (Formerly) Alternatives to Violence (Red Bluff) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 528-0226

Human Response Network (Trinity County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 623-HELP (4357)

REPORTING OPTIONS:

Shasta College encourages all students and employees to promptly report incidents, crimes, or concerning behaviors in order for the campus to help prevent future incidents or crimes. Additionally, by promptly reporting, Shasta College can better assist individuals and connect them to resources.

Shasta College utilizes online forms to report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non- students), general incidents, and concerning behavior. These forms can be utilized for off-campus situations, however we encourage the use of your local resources, such as the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction in relation to non-student matters. Campus Safety can assist you in this reporting if you feel more comfortable with reporting to your school designated representatives.

Please follow this link to view forms and the full disclosures of each form's purpose: [Report an Incident Online](#) These forms are available on the following webpages: Student Services, Campus Safety, Human Resources and Health and Wellness.

Please keep in mind individuals may still report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non- students), general incidents, and concerning behavior that occur on or off the campuses through any of the following means:

Call Campus Safety at (530) 242-7910 or go to the Campus Safety Department in Room 5015. Campus Safety can assist your reporting to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction.

Use an emergency blue telephone located throughout the main campus.

JEANNE CLERY CAMPUS CRIME STATISTICS (CLERY ACT)

In 1990, congress enacted the Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act (Title II of Public Law 101-542) which amended the Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA). This act required all postsecondary institutions participating in HEA's Title IV student financial assistance programs to disclose crime statistics and security information. Amendments to the act were made in 1992, 1998, and 2000. The 1998 amendment renamed the law Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crimes Statistics Act in memory of a student slain in her dorm room in 1986, and is referred to as the Jeanne Clery Act or Clery Act.

The Clery Act provides students, their families and Shasta College faculty and employees with accurate, complete, and timely information about safety on campuses so that they can make informed decisions. Shasta College complies with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act (Clery Act) 20 USC § 1092(£). The Shasta College Annual Security Report (ASR) is provided to help ensure a safe environment for our college community and prospective students and employees. This document contains statistics for the previous three years concerning reported crimes that occurred on campus and on public property immediately adjacent to and accessible from the campus and fires that occurred in on-campus housing facilities. Additionally, the report provides valuable safety and security information including descriptions of the campus safety programs and policies, information regarding safety notification and emergency response procedures, missing student notification procedures, campus law enforcement, sexual assault, domestic violence and stalking prevention programs, and fire safety programs.

A complete copy of the ASR may be obtained from the Campus Safety Office located in Room 6500. Students are notified of the report availability via e-mail, web site, and new student orientations. Faculty and staff receive notification via e-mail or campus mail. A printed copy of the report may be requested from the Campus Safety office Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., excluding holidays. Prospective employees may obtain a printed copy from Human Resources. The report is also available through our Campus Safety website:

www.shastacollege.edu/asr and can be downloaded in PDF form.

**UNIVERSITY STUDIES
UNIVERSITY DEGREE PROGRAMS
SHASTA COLLEGE MAIN CAMPUS**

Shasta College has partnered with area universities to bring degree completion programs to our community. Courses are conveniently offered at the Shasta College Main Campus in the 1000 (CIS) building, and online.

California State University, Chico

- Bachelor of Science, Business Administration
 - Option in Management (two year program)
 - Also one year toward options in:
 - Marketing, Finance, Accounting, Entrepreneurship, HR Management, and Project Management
- Chico Distance & Online Education (online degree completion & certificate programs)

If you are pursuing a college education, thinking about returning to college, or considering a career change, please feel free to contact us at Shasta College. For more information regarding these programs contact:

Shasta College Transfer Center: (530) 242- 7570

Website: www.shastacollege.edu/transfer

The University Center project is sponsored in part by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE)

U.S. Department of Education

► **Frequently Asked Questions**

■ **What are the admissions requirements to transfer to one of the B.A./B.S. programs?**

Students typically complete two years of college courses (60 transferable semester units) before admission to the university. These 60 units are comprised of a pattern of general education courses and prerequisite courses for the major. See a Shasta College counselor or the program coordinator for the list of specific courses to take.

■ **How do I apply for the Chico State programs?**

CSU Chico (courses offered at Shasta College Main facility):

Apply on-line at [CalState Apply](#)

Additional program and transfer information is available at [Regional & Continuing Education](#)

■ **How do I register for the courses?**

After you have been accepted to the university you may register. The university will contact you with specific registration information. For CSU Chico, you will register online, and select the sections that are being offered in Redding. You may also choose to take a course on the Chico campus, or take other courses online. A schedule of CSU, Chico courses in Redding can be found at [Regional & Continuing Education](#).

■ **What will the tuition and fees cost?**

Students at CSU Chico will pay the same tuition and fees that a student would pay attending in Chico.

See [CSU Chico](#) for specific information.

■ **Where can I learn more?**

Visit the CSU Chico website: [Regional & Continuing Education](#) or call 530-339-3652.

COURSE INSTRUCTION TYPES

Shasta College courses are available in various formats, ranging from traditional classroom settings to Internet-based varieties. Internet courses typically offer greater flexibility for students' schedules. Contrary to some beliefs, however, Internet-based courses are not easy. These courses require a well-disciplined, motivated student with computer skills; familiarization with the Internet; a reliable computer; and a high-speed Internet connection.

FACE-TO-FACE:

Courses held in a traditional format. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class.

WEB ENHANCED

Courses meeting face-to-face AND which utilize the Internet to augment course materials. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class. No class hours are scheduled to be replaced by online time.

HYBRID

Courses meeting face-to-face for a certain number of instructional hours **AND** a portion of the required instructional hours are conducted online. Students **MUST** access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Days and times of actual face-to-face meetings are shown, followed by "+ INTERNET."

ONLINE

Courses requiring all class content, activities, and interaction be done online. Students **MUST** access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Fully online courses are listed as "INTERNET."

VIDEO CONFERENCE ONLINE

Synchronous courses taught by video conferencing /web cam to all students at the same class time with set weekly hours and interaction between students and instructors.

For Internet-based (fully online) course offerings see courses listed at the end of the schedule or, visit the Shasta College website at [Online Courses](#)

COURSE NUMBERING

Shasta College has numbered courses to assist students in scheduling. Refer to the complete course description in the catalog for an explanation of the course. Numbering is according to the following system:

0-99	Baccalaureate level courses. Courses certified by Shasta College as meeting transfer requirements in the State College and University System. NOTE: Baccalaureate level courses are those commonly taught in a four-year college or university as well as at the community college level.
100-199	Courses, primarily vocational in nature, meeting Associate Degree Graduation Requirements.
200-299	Courses developmental/remedial in nature. These courses will not meet Associate Degree general education or major subject requirements and are not intended for transfer to four-year institutions.
300-399	Ungraded (adult education) courses designed to meet specific student needs. These courses carry no unit credit.
400-499	Upper division courses offered as part of the baccalaureate program. Open only to admitted Health Information Management baccalaureate students.

COURSE DISCIPLINES

ACCT	Accounting
ADAP	Adaptive Studies
ADJU	Administration of Justice
AG	Ag – General Agriculture
AGAB	Ag – Agriculture Business
AGAS	Ag – Animal Science
AGEH	Ag – Environmental Hort
AGEQ	Ag – Equine
AGMA	Ag – Mechanized Ag
AGNR	Ag – Natural Resources
AGPS	Ag – Plant Science
AGSA	Ag – Sustainability Agriculture
AGVET	Ag – Veterinary Science
AGVIT	Ag – Viticulture
ALH	Allied Health
ANAT	Anatomy
ANTH	Anthropology
ARCH	Archaeology
ART	Art
ASL	American Sign Language
ASTR	Astronomy
AUTO	Automotive Technology
BIOL	Biological Sciences
BOT	Botany
BSOT	Business Systems and Office Technology
BUAD	Business Administration
CHEM	Chemistry
CHIN	Chinese
CCE	Civics/Community Engagement
CMST	Communication Studies
COM	Communications
CIS	Computer Info Systems
CONS	Construction Technology
CULA	Culinary Arts
DAN	Dance
DNTL	Dental Hygiene
DIES	Diesel Technology
DSS	Dietary Services Supervisor
ECE	Early Childhood Education
ESCI	Earth Science
ECON	Economics
EDUC	Education
ENGR	Engineering
ENGL	English
ESL	English as a Second Lang
ETHS	Ethnic Studies
FIRS	Fire Technology
FAID	First Aid/CPR/EMT
FREN	French
FTWL	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Logistics
FTWO	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Operations
FTWP	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Prevention
GEOG	Geography and Geospatial Technologies
HLTH	Health
HEOC	Health Occupations
HIMS	Health Information Management
HIST	History
HIT	Health Information Technology
HOSP	Hospitality
HUM	Humanities
HUSV	Human Services
IS	Independent Study
INDE	Industrial Technology
JAPN	Japanese
JOUR	Journalism
KINES	Kinesiology
MATH	Mathematics
MICR	Microbiology
MUS	Music
NHIS	Natural History
NUTR	Nutrition
OAS	Office Administration
PHIL	Philosophy
PE	Physical Education
PEAT	Physical Educ – Athletics
PHSC	Physical Science
PHYS	Physics
PHY	Physiology
POLS	Political Science
PSYC	Psychology
REGN	Registered Nursing
SDEV	Skills Development
SOC	Sociology
SPAN	Spanish
STU	Student Development
THTR	Theatre
VOCN	Vocational Nursing
WTT	Water Treatment Tech
WELD	Welding Technology
WSL	Worksite Learning
ZOOL	Zool

COURSE FAMILIES

Students are limited to a total of four enrollments within a family.

FAMILY:	COURSES INCLUDED:	
ART FAMILY		
Visual Art Fundamentals	ART 12 ART 13 ART 15 ART 110	Begin. Form, Design and Color Inter. Form, Design and Color Three Dimensional Design Mixed Media: Works on Paper
Drawing	ART 16 ART 17 ART 21A ART 21B	Pencil Rendering Shades/Shadows/Perspective Beginning Freehand Drawing Intermediate Freehand Drawing
Figure Drawing	ART 31A ART 31B ART 31C ART 31D	Beginning Figure Drawing Intermediate Figure Drawing Adv. Inter. Figure Drawing Advanced Figure Drawing
Painting	ART 29A ART 29B ART 29C ART 29D ART 122 ART 123	Beginning Painting Intermediate Painting Adv. Intermediate Painting Advanced Painting Portrait Painting Landscape Painting
Water Media	ART 23 ART 26A ART 26B ART 26C ART 26D ART 126	Pen, Brush and Ink Beginning Watercolor Intermediate Watercolor Adv. Intermediate Watercolor Advanced Watercolor Nature in Watercolor
Printmaking	ART 50A ART 50B ART 50C	Beginning Printmaking Intermediate Printmaking Advanced Printmaking
Sculpture	ART 55A ART 55B ART 55C	Beginning Sculpture Intermediate Sculpture Advanced Sculpture
Ceramics	ART 35A ART 35B ART 37	Beginning Ceramics Intermediate Ceramics Sculptural Ceramics
Glass	ART 45 ART 46 ART 57	Beginning Glass Glass Blowing Sculptural Glass
Digital Photography	ART 70A ART 70B ART 70C ART 70D	Beginning Digital Photography Int. Digital Photography Adv. Inter. Digital Photography Advanced Digital Photography
Graphic Design	ART 80A ART 80B ART 121	Graphic Design Intermediate Graphic Design Illustration

DANCE FAMILY		
Modern Dance	DAN 20A DAN 20B DAN 20C DAN 20D	Beginning Modern Dance Intermediate Modern Dance Adv. Intermediate Modern Dance Advanced Modern Dance
Jazz Dance	DAN 40A DAN 40B DAN 40C DAN 40D	Beginning Jazz Dance Intermediate Jazz Dance Adv. Intermediate Jazz Dance Advanced Jazz Dance

Ballet	DAN 30A	Beginning Ballet
	DAN 30B	Intermediate Ballet
	DAN 30C	Advanced Intermediate Ballet
	DAN 30D	Adv. Ballet, Pointe & Partnering
Choreography	DAN 10	Dance Combinations
	DAN 15	Fundamentals of Choreography
	DAN 16	Intermediate Choreography
	DAN 17	Adv. Choreo/Dance Analysis

MUSIC FAMILY		
Piano	MUS 22A	Beginning Piano
	MUS 22B	Intermediate Piano
	MUS 22C	Advanced Intermediate Piano
	MUS 22D	Advanced Piano
	MUS 64	Beginning Keyboard Skills
	MUS 65	Intermediate Keyboard Skills
	MUS 66	Advanced Inter. Keyboard Skills
Strings	MUS 21A	Beginning Guitar
	MUS 21B	Intermediate Guitar
	MUS 21C	Advanced Intermediate Guitar
	MUS 21D	Advanced Guitar
	MUS 25A	Beginning Strings
	MUS 25B	Intermediate Strings
	MUS 25C	Adv. Intermediate Strings
Performance Analysis	MUS 61A	Beginning Performance Analysis
	MUS 61B	Intermed. Performance Analysis
	MUS 61C	Adv. Inter. Performance Analysis
	MUS 61D	Advanced Performance Analysis
Vocal Technique	MUS 29	Beginning Voice
	MUS 30	Intermediate Voice

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FAMILY		
Fitness and Conditioning	PE 7	Individual Physical Fitness
	PE 8	Individual Physical Performance
	PE 11	Fundamental Conditioning
	PE 12A	Beg. Weight Training and Fitness
	PE 12B	Inter. Weight Training and Fitness
	PE 12C	Adv. Weight Training and Fitness
	PE 15	Aerobic Dance
	PE 16	Aerobic Exercise
	PE 17A	Beginning Yoga
	PE 17B	Intermediate Yoga
Aquatics	PE 30A	Beginning Swimming
	PE 30B	Intermediate Swimming
	PE 30C	Advanced Swimming
	PE 31	Aqua Aerobics
	PE 32	Water Polo
	PE 35	Lifeguard Training
	PE 37	Springboard Diving

Racquet Sports	PE 51A	Beginning Tennis
	PE 51B	Intermediate Tennis
	PE 51C	Advanced Tennis

FAMILY:	COURSES INCLUDED:
----------------	--------------------------

Individual Sports and Team Sports	PE 60	Self-Defense
	PE 62	Golf
	PE 69	Football
	PE 70A	Beginning Volleyball
	PE 70B	Intermediate Volleyball
	PE 70C	Advanced Volleyball
	PE 71	Softball
	PE 72	Baseball
	PE 73	Track & Field Techniques
	PE 74	Soccer
	PE 75	Basketball

THEATRE FAMILY		
Acting	THTR 12	Acting I
	THTR 13	Acting II
	THTR 16	Acting Lab
	THTR 81	Script Analysis and Playwriting
Rehearsal and Performance	*THTR 23	Mainstage Production I
	*THTR 26	Mainstage Production II
	*THTR 70	Repertory Theatre
	*THTR 74	Repertory Theatre – Technical
Musical Theatre	*THTR 50	Rehearsal and Performance
	*THTR 51	Stage Prod. – Choreography
Theatre Practicum	THTR 29	Directing
	*THTR 41	Theatre Laboratory
	*THTR 42	Technical Stage Production
Theatre Studies	THTR 30	Stagecraft
	THTR 34	Makeup
	THTR 38	Makeup Lab
*Variable unit course. When the student enrolls in this course (regardless of the unit value), it is counted as one of the four enrollments for the Family. The course can also be taken up to the maximum number of units stated for that specific course; the subsequent enrollments will not count towards the limit of four enrollments for the Family.		

LOCATIONS

Course locations shown in this schedule indicate the Shasta College campus or other site at which the course will be held.

ACTC	Amador County
AHS	Anderson High School
CHS	Corning High School
DTMA	Downtown Mall – Redding
FCN	First Church of the Nazarene, Red Bluff
HOSP	Hospital (Sites vary. Clinical rotation sites provided by instructor.)
KFP	Kelly Fitness Plus - Weaverville
MES	Metteer Elementary School, Red Bluff
NTHS	Anderson New Tech High School
NVHS	North Valley High School - Anderson
OOD	Other Out of District Locations
OSC	Other Shasta County Locations

RBHS	Red Bluff High School
SCDT	SC Downtown Campus – Downtown Redding
SCIN	SC Intermountain Campus – Burney (or other Intermountain location)
SCMA	SC Main Campus
SCOC	Shasta County Opportunity Center – Redding
SCON	Shasta College On Line
SCTE	SC Tehama Campus – Red Bluff (or other Tehama County location)
SCTR	SC Trinity Campus – Weaverville (or other Trinity County location)
THS	Trinity High School - Weaverville
PREP	University Preparatory High School – Redding
WVHS	West Valley High School – Cottonwood
YFR	Young Family Ranch (Training Room), Weaverville

ACCOUNTING**Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560****ACCT-2 · INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1479	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 7:50PM	Van Der Linde, J.	1007	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------------	------	------	------------

ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS

F2378	W	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Gordon, S.	1007	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590****ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS**

F3548	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Montgomery, M.	6013	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

ADJU-94 · ADMIN OF JUSTICE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F3796	1-Unit	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, email [Craig Carmena](mailto:ccarmena@shastacollege.edu) at ccarmena@shastacollege.edu.

F3797	2-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, email [Craig Carmena](mailto:ccarmena@shastacollege.edu) at ccarmena@shastacollege.edu.

F3798	3-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, email [Craig Carmena](mailto:ccarmena@shastacollege.edu) at ccarmena@shastacollege.edu.

F3799	4-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, email [Craig Carmena](mailto:ccarmena@shastacollege.edu) at ccarmena@shastacollege.edu.

AG – GENERAL AGRICULTURE**Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560****AG-9A · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP I · 1 UNIT**

Note: Required field trips.

F7386	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Required field trips

AG-9B · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP II · 1 UNIT

Note: Required field trips.

F7388	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Required field trips

AG-9C · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP III · 1 UNIT

Note: Required field trips.

F7389	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Required field trips

AG-9D · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP IV · 1 UNIT

Note: Required field trips.

F7391	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Required field trips

AG-94 · AGRICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F2126	1-Unit	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Audra Harl at 530-242-2209 or aharl@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2130	2-Units	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Audra Harl at 530-242-2209 or aharl@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2131	3-Units	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Audra Harl at 530-242-2209 or aharl@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2135	4-Units	Wrk		Harl, A.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Audra Harl at 530-242-2209 or aharl@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

AG – AGRICULTURE BUSINESS**Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560****AGAB-51 · AGRICULTURE ACCOUNTING · 3 UNITS**

F4912	TH	Lec	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Forero, L.	1031	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

AG - ANIMAL SCIENCE**Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560****AGAS-19 · PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS**

F2624	TTH	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

	TH	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/14-12/15
--	----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

F9896	TTH	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

	T	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/14-12/15
--	---	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

AGAS-30 · LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION · 3 UNITS

F8468	MW	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

	M	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Harl, A.	4000	SCMA	8/14-12/15
--	---	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE**Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560****AGEH-10 · PLANT IDENTIFICATION AND USAGE · 3 UNITS**

F1973	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-11:45AM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

AGEH-22 · NURSERY PRACTICES AND PLANT PROPAGATION · 2 UNITS

F8093	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGEH-31 · LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3719	T	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

		WebLec	+INTERNET				
--	--	--------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGEH-60 · MASTER GARDENER TRAINING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8106	W	Lec	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Waite, L.	1213	SCMA	8/16-11/29
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

▶ EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F6265	W	Web1	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Waite, L.	TR1515	SCTR	8/16-11/29
-------	---	------	----------------	-----------	--------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section by video conference from SCTR campus Room 1515 or at their home via video conference on Wednesday evenings from 5:30PM to 8:50PM. Please contact Crystal at cjacobs@shastacollege.edu if you are interested in the Shasta College Trinity Campus room. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

AGEH-94 · HORTICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F3567	1-Unit	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or lwaite@shastacollege.edu.							
F3568	2-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or lwaite@shastacollege.edu.							
F3569	3-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or lwaite@shastacollege.edu.							
F3570	4-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or lwaite@shastacollege.edu.							

AG - EQUINE

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

AGEQ-21 · HORSE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

F7393	M	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Hardin, A.	4000	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Hardin, A.	4000	SCMA	8/14-12/15

AG - MECHANIZED AGRICULTURE

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

AGMA-42 · FARM POWER AND MACHINERY · 3 UNITS

F2630	TTH	Lab	3:00PM- 5:15PM	Lindblom, J.	4000	SCMA	8/15-12/7
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGMA-44 · INTRODUCTION TO CONSTRUCTION SKILLS FOR AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

F6115	MW	Lab	4:30PM- 6:45PM	Dickerson, P.	1207	SCMA	8/14-12/11
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Materials fee \$35.00. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3138	TTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM	Alvord, D.	2707	SCMA	8/22-12/14
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Materials Fee: \$35. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AG - NATURAL RESOURCES

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

AGNR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips.

F3573	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Markee, M.	1201	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Markee, M.	1201	SCMA	8/14-12/15

AGNR-50 · NATURAL RESOURCES MEASUREMENTS · 4 UNITS

Note: Several field trips to various locations will occur as feasible.

F0160	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	1201	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGNR-52 · COMPUTERS IN AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

F6042	MW	Lab	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Dawson, N.	1009	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Materials fee \$70.00. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGNR-53 · FOREST PROTECTION AND HEALTH · 3 UNITS

Note: Several field trips to various locations will occur as feasible.

F9585	MW	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Staff	1213	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Staff	1201	SCMA	8/14-12/15

AGNR-60 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1066	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Markee, M.	1031	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

AGNR-64 · WATERSHED MANAGEMENT AND ECOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips to various district facilities, federal, state, county, city and private agencies will occur as feasible.

F7400	M	Lab	9:00AM-12:30PM	Breedveld, A.	1201	SCMA	9/11-12/11
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGNR-65 · FOREST ECOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F8339	M	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Staff	1201	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AGNR-66A · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM I · 1 UNIT

F0764	F	Lab	9:00AM-12:05PM	Markee, M.	1213	SCMA	8/18-10/6
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7403	F	Lab	9:00AM-12:05PM	Markee, M.	1213	SCMA	10/13-12/15
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGNR-94 · NATURAL RESOURCES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F2145	1-Unit	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact Melissa Markee at 530-242-2298 or mmarkee@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2146	2-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact Melissa Markee at 530-242-2298 or mmarkee@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2147	3-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

To enroll in this section contact Melissa Markee at 530-242-2298 or mmarkee@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2148	4-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact Melissa Markee at 530-242-2298 or mmarkee@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

AGNR-101 · BEGINNING FORESTRY · 3 UNITS

F6012	T	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Markee, M.	1213	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Markee, M.	1213	SCMA	8/14-12/15

AGNR-102 · BASIC LOGGING EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS · 1 UNIT

F6013	F	Lab	8:00AM- 1:50PM	Lindblom, J.	FOREST	OSC	8/18-10/6
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	--------	-----	-----------

This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission by completing the form at www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest and indicating your area/course of interest. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information and drug testing FAQs, visit www.shastacollege.edu/heop. This class takes place in the Demonstration Forest east of Shingletown, CA, about 45 miles from the Shasta College Redding Campus.

AGNR-103 · INTERMED LOGGING EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS · 4 UNITS

F6014	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 3:50PM	Lindblom, J.	FOREST	OSC	9/6-12/13
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	--------	-----	-----------

This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission by completing the form at www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest and indicating your area/course of interest. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information and drug testing FAQs, visit www.shastacollege.edu/heop. This class takes place in the Demonstration Forest east of Shingletown, CA, about 45 miles from the Shasta College Redding Campus.

AGNR-104 · PRODUCTION LOGGING EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS · 1 UNIT

F6015	F	Lab	8:00AM- 2:50PM	Lindblom, J.	FOREST	OSC	10/13-12/8
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	--------	-----	------------

This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission by completing the form at www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest and indicating your area/course of interest. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information and drug testing FAQs, visit www.shastacollege.edu/heop. This class takes place in the Demonstration Forest east of Shingletown, CA, about 45 miles from the Shasta College Redding Campus.

AGNR-318 · LOGGING AND FOREST OPERATIONS POWERSAWS · 0 UNITS

F6873	FS	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Beatty, L.	1201	SCMA	12/1-12/9
	FS	Lab	12:30PM- 4:55PM	Beatty, L.	1201	SCMA	12/1-12/9

AG - PLANT SCIENCE

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

AGPS-24 · SOILS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: This class includes two Saturday field trips on classification, judging, and conservation of soils. The class is required for all agriculture, natural resources, and horticulture majors.

F8350	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Hardin, A.	1201	SCMA	9/6-12/13
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ALLIED HEALTH

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

ALH-101L · MEDICAL ASSISTING CORE LAB · 1.5 UNITS

F7503	MT	Lab	8:00AM-10:00AM	Palmer, C.	8114	SCDT	8/14-10/3
	MT	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Palmer, C.	8111	SCDT	8/14-10/3

Limited Enrollment with a pre-enrollment process that includes the need for students to meet health and safety clinical requirements. Please visit www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP or call 530-339-3600 for detailed information on requirements and process.

ALH-103L · CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING I LAB · 1.5 UNITS

F7505	MTW	Lab	10:00AM- 1:05PM	Palmer, C.	8114	SCDT	10/16-12/13
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-------------

Limited Enrollment with a pre-enrollment process that includes the need for students to meet health and safety clinical requirements. Please visit www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP or call 530-339-3600 for detailed information on requirements and process.

ALH-104L · CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING II LAB · 1.5 UNITS

F7507	MTW	Lab	10:00AM- 1:15PM	Aranbul, K.	8114	SCDT	8/14-10/4
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Limited Enrollment with a pre-enrollment process that includes the need for students to meet health and safety clinical requirements. Please visit www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP or call 530-339-3600 for detailed information on requirements and process.

ANATOMY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ANAT-1 · HUMAN ANATOMY · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: May be taken concurrently with PHY 1.

F7376	M	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Colwell, J.	1632	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	T	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Colwell, J.	1609	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7377	M	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Colwell, J.	1632	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Colwell, J.	1609	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7378	M	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Colwell, J.	1632	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Colwell, J.	1609	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7379	M	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Colwell, J.	1632	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Colwell, J.	1609	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F7326	T	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Nuttall, J.	TE7314	SCTE	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students are asked to provide their own webcam, microphone and a computer with 2 or more gigabytes of RAM memory.

F7327	T	Lab	1:30PM- 4:20PM	Nuttall, J.	TE7314	SCTE	8/14-12/15
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students are asked to provide their own webcam, microphone and a computer with 2 or more gigabytes of RAM memory.

ANTHROPOLOGY
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ANTH-1 · PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3627	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tate, J.	400	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0534	W	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tate, J.	400	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F2303	W	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tate, J.	400	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ANTH-14 · RELIGION, MYTH AND RITUAL · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4997	T	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Tate, J.	400	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ART
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ART-12 · BEGINNING FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR · 3 UNITS

F3666	MW	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Patterson, A.	302	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F3667	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Schimke, S.	302	SCMA	8/14-12/15

ART-15 · THREE DIMENSIONAL DESIGN · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required.

F3668	MW	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Gentry, D.	308	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$35.

ART-21A · BEGINNING FREEHAND DRAWING · 3 UNITS

F5101	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F5105	MW	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	8/14-12/15

ART-26A · BEGINNING WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

F0895	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$10.

▶ *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

F0344	MW	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7208	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

\$10.00 Materials fee. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ART-26B · INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26A.

F0940	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$10.00.

▶ *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

F0345	MW	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7208	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$10. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ART-26C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26B.

F0941	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$10.00.

▶ *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

F0346	MW	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7208	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

Materials fee \$10.00. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ART-26D · ADVANCED WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26C.

F0942	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$10.00.

▶ *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

F0347	MW	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7208	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

Materials fee \$10.00 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ART-29A · BEGINNING PAINTING · 3 UNITS

F5842	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$30.00.

F5846	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$30.00.

ART-29B · INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS

F5843	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$30.00.

F5847	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$30.00.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

ART-29C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 29B.

F5844	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/14-12/15
Materials Fee: \$30.00.							
F5848	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	8/14-12/15
Materials Fee: \$30.00.							

ART-29D · ADVANCED PAINTING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 29C.

F5845	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/14-12/15
Materials Fee: \$30.00.							
F5849	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	8/14-12/15
Materials Fee: \$30.00.							

ART-31A · BEGINNING FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

F7467	MW	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

ART-31B · INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 31A.

F7468	MW	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

ART-31C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 31B.

F7469	MW	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

ART-31D · ADVANCED FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 31C.

F7470	MW	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

ART-35A · BEGINNING CERAMICS · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required.

F5850	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/14-12/15
Materials Fee: \$40.							

ART-35B · INTERMEDIATE CERAMICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Field trips may be required.

A grade of C or higher in ART 35A.

F5851	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/14-12/15
Materials Fee: \$40.							

ART-45 · BEGINNING GLASS · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required.

F5852	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/14-12/15
Materials Fee: \$60.							

ART-46 · GLASS BLOWING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Field trips may be required.

A grade of C or higher in ART 45 or ART 57

F5853	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/14-12/15
Materials Fee: \$70.							

ART-55A · BEGINNING SCULPTURE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Field trips may be required.

F7472	MW	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Gentry, D.	308	SCMA	8/14-12/15
Materials Fee: \$40.							

ART-55B · INTERMEDIATE SCULPTURE · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 55A.

F7473	MW	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Gentry, D.	308	SCMA	8/14-12/15
Materials Fee: \$40.00.							

ART-55C · ADVANCED SCULPTURE · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required.

F7474	MW	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Gentry, D.	308	SCMA	8/14-12/15
Materials Fee: \$45.00.							

ART-72 · INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL ART · 3 UNITS

Note: Students should have a basic understanding of computers before enrolling in the class. Prior experience with Photoshop, Illustrator or InDesign is not necessary.

F3670	TH	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-11:45AM	McCallum, J.	301	SCMA	8/14-12/15
WebLab+INTERNET							

Materials fee \$10.00. This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, to be purchased by student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ASL-1 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 1 · 4 UNITS

F2319	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Becker, B.	820	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F5858	TTH	Lec	3:45PM- 5:35PM	O'Donnell, J.	820	SCMA	8/14-12/15

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F7329	MW	Web1	10:00AM-11:50AM	Burke, J.		VIDCONF/SCON	8/14-12/15
-------	----	------	-----------------	-----------	--	--------------	------------

Students must provide their own web camera and may be required to have the camera on during all or part of the scheduled class time. Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday and Wednesday from 10:00A-11:50A. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ASL-1L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 1-SKILL BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT

F2323	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Becker, B.	820	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F2003	TTH	Lab	5:45PM- 7:00PM	O'Donnell, J.	820	SCMA	8/14-12/15

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F7330	MW	Web3	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Burke, J.		VIDCONF/SCON	8/14-12/15
-------	----	------	-----------------	-----------	--	--------------	------------

Students must provide their own web camera and may be required to have the camera on during all or part of the scheduled class time. Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday and Wednesday from 12:00P-1:15P. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ASTRONOMY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ASTR-2 · STELLAR ASTRONOMY · 3 UNITS

F7364	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Staff	1425	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

AUTOMOTIVE

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

AUTO-1 · VEHICLE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

F3557	TTH	Lab	7:30AM-12:20PM	Compomizzo, G.	2410	SCMA	8/15-10/5
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AUTO-20 · ENGINE PERFORMANCE · 4 UNITS

F2149	MTWTH	Lab	9:00AM-12:05PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	10/16-12/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AUTO-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

F4899	1-Unit	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section, contact Dan Bryant at 530-242-2211 or dbryant@shastacollege.edu.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4900	2-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section, contact Dan Bryant at 530-242-2211 or dbryant@shastacollege.edu.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4901	3-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section, contact Dan Bryant at 530-242-2211 or dbryant@shastacollege.edu.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

AUTO-132 · STEERING AND SUSPENSION · 3 UNITS

F2150	MW	Lab	8:00AM-12:50PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	8/14-10/4
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AUTO-150 · INTRODUCTION TO ENGINE MACHINING · 4 UNITS

F2151	MTWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 9:05PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	10/16-12/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee \$40. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AUTO-161 · MANUAL DRIVE TRAIN AND AXLES · 3 UNITS

F0167	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 5:05PM	Compomizzo, G.	2410	SCMA	8/15-10/5
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

BIOL-5 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3346	TH	Lec	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Nuttall, J.	TE7114	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

BIOL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY LAB · 1 UNIT

Note: Online BIOL 6 will not fulfill the LVN requirement.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3347	M	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Pisula, A.	TE7314	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with BIOL 10L.

F3238	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Stroup, I.	1632	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

BIOL-10L · GENERAL BIOLOGY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a lab science if taken with BIOL 10L.

F0259	W	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Stroup, I.	1624	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

BUAD-6 · BUSINESS LAW I · 3 UNITS

F6118	T	Lec	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Rogers, N.	1031	SCMA	10/17-12/12
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4353	M	Lec	10:30AM-12:00PM	Schurig, C.	1007	SCMA	8/14-10/2
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F4914	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Gurney, D.	1007	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F7401	W	Lec	6:00PM- 7:30PM	Jimenez, E.	1007	SCMA	8/16-10/4
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0982	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Ecklin, J.	TE7114	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

BUAD-45 · HUMAN RELATIONS ON THE JOB · 3 UNITS

F0547	W	Lec	11:00AM-12:20PM	Hendershot, C.	1031	SCMA	8/16-10/4
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-94 · BUSINESS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F4929	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4930	2-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4931	3-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4932	4-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

BUSINESS SYSTEMS & OFFICE TECH
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

BSOT-94 · BUSI SYS & OFFICE TECH WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F2208	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2209	2-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2210	3-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2211	4-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Scott Gordon at sgordon@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CAREER AND LIFE SUCCESS
Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

CALS-100 · TRANSITION TO COMMUNITY COLLEGE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F6065	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Lesicko, D.	2108	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F7333	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Lesicko, D.	TE7311	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CALS-162 · MODES OF EXPRESSION · 3 UNITS

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F7334	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Lesicko, D.	TE7311	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CHEMISTRY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

CHEM-1A · GENERAL CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F2299	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		Dis	TBA	Fard, D.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
		Lab	TBA	Fard, D.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students must enroll in co-requisites CHEM 1A Discussion and Lab. CHEM 1AD DIS: choose from F2079, F4500 CHEM 1AL LAB: choose from F2073, F2078 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2300	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Beamer, A.	1425	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		Dis	TBA	Beamer, A.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
		Lab	TBA	Beamer, A.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students must enroll in co-requisites CHEM 1A Discussion and Lab. CHEM 1AD DIS: choose from F4499, F4502. CHEM 1AL LAB: choose from F2074, F2077. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F5812	MW	Lec	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Beamer, A.	TE7210	SCTE	8/14-12/15
	M	Dis	5:15PM- 6:05PM	Beamer, A.	TE7210	SCTE	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Beamer, A.	TE7314	SCTE	8/14-12/15

This course includes Lecture, Discussion, & Lab. Students do not need to sign up for an additional lab. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CHEM-1AD · GENERAL CHEMISTRY (DISCUSSION) · 0 UNITS

F2079	M	Dis	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Fard, D.	1401	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Students must enroll in co-requisites CHEM 1A Lecture and Lab. CHEM 1A LEC: choose F2299 CHEM 1AL LAB: choose from F2078, F2073. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4499	T	Dis	11:00AM-11:50AM	Beamer, A.	1401	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students must enroll in co-requisites CHEM 1A Lecture and Lab. CHEM 1A LEC: choose F2300. CHEM 1AL LAB: choose from F2074, F2077. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4500	W	Dis	9:30AM-10:20AM	Fard, D.	1401	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Students must enroll in co-requisites CHEM 1A Lecture and Lab. CHEM 1A LEC: choose F2299 CHEM 1AL LAB: choose from F2078, F2073 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4502	TH	Dis	8:30AM- 9:20AM	Beamer, A.	1415	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students must enroll in co-requisites CHEM 1A Lecture and Lab. CHEM 1A LEC: choose F2300. CHEM 1AL LAB: choose from F2074, F2077. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CHEM-1AL · GENERAL CHEMISTRY LAB · 0 UNITS

F2078	M	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Fard, D.	1401	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Students must enroll in co-requisites CHEM 1A Lecture and Discussion. CHEM 1A Lecture: choose F2299. CHEM 1AD Discussion choose from: F4500, F2079. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2074	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Du, F.	1401	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------	------	------	------------

Students must enroll in co-requisites CHEM 1A Lecture and Discussion. CHEM 1A LEC: choose F2300. CHEM 1AD DIS: choose from F4499, F4502. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

F2073	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Fard, D.	1401	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Students must enroll in co-requisites CHEM 1A Lecture and Discussion. CHEM 1A Lecture: choose F2299. CHEM 1AD Discussion choose from: F4500, F2079. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2077	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Du, F.	1401	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------	------	------	------------

Students must enroll in co-requisites CHEM 1A Lecture and Discussion. CHEM 1A LEC: choose F2300. CHEM 1AD DIS: choose from F4499, F4502. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CHEM-2A · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

F1566	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Shelton, T.	1425	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Shelton, T.	1414	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		Dis	TBA	Shelton, T.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students need to enroll in a co-requisite CHEM 2A Discussion: CHEM 2AD DIS choose from F5819, F2249, F6186, F6191. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F1567	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Shelton, T.	1425	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	T	Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Shelton, T.	1414	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		Dis	TBA	Shelton, T.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students need to enroll in a co-requisite CHEM 2A Discussion: CHEM 2AD DIS choose from F5819, F2249, F6186, F6191. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F1427	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Shelton, T.	1425	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Shelton, T.	1414	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		Dis	TBA	Shelton, T.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students need to enroll in a co-requisite CHEM 2A Discussion: CHEM 2AD DIS: choose from F5819, F2249, F6186, F6191. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F1571	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Shelton, T.	1425	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Shelton, T.	1414	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students need to enroll in a co-requisite CHEM 2A Discussion: CHEM 2AD DIS choose from F5819, F2249, F6186, F6191. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F1428	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		Dis	TBA	Fard, D.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students need to also enroll in a co-requisite CHEM 2A Discussion: Choose from CHEM 2AD F5821, F5822. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F1568	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	T	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		Dis	TBA	Fard, D.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students need to also enroll in a co-requisite CHEM 2A Discussion: Choose from CHEM 2AD F5821, F5822. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F6190	T	Dis/Lab	5:30PM- 9:20PM	Evans, M.	1414	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec+INTERNET					

This section includes Lecture, Lab and Discussion. Students do not need to sign up for a separate discussion section. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7093	W	Dis/Lab	5:30PM- 9:20PM	Evans, M.	1414	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec+INTERNET					

This section includes Lecture, Lab and Discussion. Students do not need to sign up for a separate discussion section. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F7094	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:15AM	Beamer, A.	TE7210	SCTE	8/14-12/15
	M	Dis	10:15AM-11:05AM	Beamer, A.	TE7210	SCTE	8/14-12/15

	W	Lab	10:25AM- 1:15PM	Beamer, A.	TE7314	SCTE	8/14-12/15
--	---	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

This section includes Lecture, Discussion and Lab. Students do not need to sign up for an additional lab. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CHEM-2AD · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY DISCUSSION · 0 UNITS

F6186	M	Dis	11:00AM-11:50AM	Shelton, T.	1414	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students need to enroll in a co-requisite for CHEM 2AD: Choose from CHEM 2A LEC/LAB F1566, F1567, F1571, F1427. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F6191	M	Dis	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Shelton, T.	1415	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students need to enroll in a co-requisite for CHEM 2AD: Choose from CHEM 2A LEC/LAB F1566, F1567, F1571, F1427. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5819	T	Dis	8:30AM- 9:20AM	Shelton, T.	1414	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students need to enroll in a co-requisite for CHEM 2AD: Choose from CHEM 2A LEC/LAB F1566, F1567, F1571, F1427. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5821	T	Dis	10:00AM-10:50AM	Fard, D.	1401	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Students need also to enroll in a co-requisite for CHEM 2 AD: Choose from CHEM 2A LEC/LAB F1428, F1568. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2249	T	Dis	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Shelton, T.	1415	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students need to enroll in a co-requisite for CHEM 2AD: Choose from CHEM 2A LEC/LAB F1566, F1567, F1571, F1427. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5822	TH	Dis	10:00AM-10:50AM	Fard, D.	1401	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Students need also to enroll in a co-requisite for CHEM 2 AD: Choose from CHEM 2A LEC/LAB F1428, F1568. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CHEM-70 · ORGANIC CHEMISTRY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: CHEM 70A should be taken concurrently with CHEM 70 for science majors for transfer.

A grade of C or higher in CHEM 1B

F7152	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Evans, M.	1415	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	F	Dis	12:00PM-12:50PM	Evans, M.	1415	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CHEM-70A · ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Chemistry majors are required to take CHEM 70A concurrently with CHEM 70. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting.

This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

A grade of C or higher in CHEM 1B

F7153	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

CMST-30 · ORAL INTERPRETATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F7466	TH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Horton, J.	522	SCMA	8/31-12/14
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

CMST-40 · ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F7445	T	Web1	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Horton, J.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/15-10/3
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students will participate in part of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday from 6:00P-8:50P. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CMST-54 · SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

▶ **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3352	M	Web1	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kelley, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this small group course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend an event on Thursday, December 7, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Monday from 11am-12:15pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

F7337	W	Web1	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Kelley, C.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this small group course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend an event on Thursday, December 7, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesday from 3:00pm to 4:15pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

F7340	W	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Presnell, S.	TE7311	SCTE	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this small group course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend an event on Thursday, December 7, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

CMST-60 · PUBLIC SPEAKING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4477	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Nickel, K.	522	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend an event on December 8, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

F3305	M	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Nickel, K.	812	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend an event on December 8, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term.

F0928	T	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Hilton, C.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend an event on December 8, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

F4478	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hilton, C.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend an event on December 8, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

F4479	T	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Horton, J.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend an event on December 8, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

F4953	T	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Horton, J.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend an event on December 8, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

F7475	W	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hilton, C.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend an event on December 8, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

F0929	W	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Hilton, C.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend an event on December 8, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

▶ **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3355	M	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Trujillo, M.	TE7311	SCTE	10/16-12/11
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, December 8, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

F3376	M	Lec	9:00AM-10:15AM	Kelley, C.	TE7208	SCTE	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, December 8, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite--further information will be provided on the first day handout.

F3290	T	Lec	9:30AM-10:50AM	Gurney, D.	1009	SCMA	10/17-12/12
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Materials Fee \$70.00. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

F2183	T	Lec	9:00AM-10:25AM	Hendrickson, J.	1007	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-31 · CCNA I-ROUTING&SWITCHING-INTRO TO NTWKS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F9556	T	Lab	9:30AM-12:35PM	Hendershot, D.	1031	SCMA	8/15-10/3
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-32 · CCNA 2-R&S-ROUTING&SWITCHING ESSENTIALS · 3 UNITS

F3624	T	Lab	9:30AM-12:35PM	Hendershot, D.	1031	SCMA	10/17-12/12
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-61 · C++ LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3720	TH	Lec	6:30PM- 8:20PM	Polen, C.	1009	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLab+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-90 · A+ CERT PREP/CISCO IT ESSENTIALS I · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3821	TH	Lec	9:30AM-12:20PM	Hendershot, D.	1031	SCMA	8/17-10/5
		WebLec+INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-94 · CIS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F7390	1-Unit	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	----------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, please contact the instructor, by emailing dhendershot@shastacollege.edu. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CONSTRUCTION

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

CONS-45 · CAREER PLANNING AND LEADERSHIP FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS

F6085	MW	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Dawson, N.	1009	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F6084	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Lindblom, J.	1007	SCMA	8/14-12/15

CONS-46 · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE · 3 UNITS

F0767	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Towery, T.	1009	SCMA	8/14-11/15
	MW	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Towery, T.		TRGR	8/14-11/15

This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission by completing the form at www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest and indicating your area/course of interest. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information and drug testing FAQs, visit www.shastacollege.edu/heop. This class meets at the heavy equipment training ground on the Shasta College Main Campus.

F0768	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:00PM	Towery, T.	1009	SCMA	8/15-11/14
	TTH	Lab	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Towery, T.		TRGR	8/15-11/14

This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission by completing the form at www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest and indicating your area/course of interest. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information and drug testing FAQs, visit www.shastacollege.edu/heop. This class meets at the heavy equipment training ground on the Shasta College Main Campus.

CONS-47 · PROJECT CONSTRUCTION FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CONS 46 and a grade of C or higher in CONS 48

F9588	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Dickerson, P.	1213	SCMA	8/15-11/14
	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Dickerson, P.		TRGR	8/15-11/14

This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission by completing the form at www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest and indicating your area/course of interest. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information and drug testing FAQs, visit www.shastacollege.edu/heop. This class lab meets at the heavy equipment training ground on the Shasta College Main Campus.

CONS-48 · SURVEYING FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0770	M	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Dickerson, P.	1213	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Dickerson, P.	1213	SCMA	8/14-12/15

F0769	T	Lec/Lab	10:30AM-12:20PM	Towery, T.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lab	10:30AM-12:20PM	Towery, T.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

CONS-55A · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

F1523	F	Lab	9:00AM- 2:50PM	Towery, T.	TRGR	SCMA	8/18-10/6
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission by completing the form at www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest and indicating your area/course of interest. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information and drug testing FAQs, visit www.shastacollege.edu/heop. This class meets at the heavy equipment training ground on the Shasta College Main Campus.

CONS-55B · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND PAD DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

F1524	F	Lab	9:00AM- 2:50PM	Towery, T.	TRGR	SCMA	8/18-10/6
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission by completing the form at www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest and indicating your area/course of interest. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information and drug testing FAQs, visit www.shastacollege.edu/heop. This class meets at the heavy equipment training ground on the Shasta College Main Campus.

F7417	F	Lab	9:00AM- 2:50PM	Towery, T.	TRGR	SCMA	10/13-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-------------

This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission by completing the form at www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest and indicating your area/course of interest. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information and drug testing FAQs, visit www.shastacollege.edu/heop. This class meets at the heavy equipment training ground on the Shasta College Main Campus.

CONS-55C · EQUIPMENT OPS ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

F7418	F	Lab	9:00AM- 2:50PM	Towery, T.	TRGR	SCMA	10/13-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-------------

This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission by completing the form at www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest and indicating your area/course of interest. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information and drug testing FAQs, visit www.shastacollege.edu/heop. This class meets at the heavy equipment training ground on the Shasta College Main Campus.

CONS-55D · EQUIP OPS GLOBAL SATELLITE SYSTEM SKILLS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

F7419	F	Lab	9:00AM- 2:50PM	Towery, T.	TRGR	SCMA	10/13-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-------------

This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission by completing the form at www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest and indicating your area/course of interest. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information and drug testing FAQs, visit www.shastacollege.edu/heop. This class meets at the heavy equipment training ground on the Shasta College Main Campus.

CONS-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

F3586	1-Unit	Wrk			Staff	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	--	-------	------	------------

Instructor consent needed to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F3587	2-Units	Wrk			Staff	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	--	-------	------	------------

Instructor consent needed to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F3588	3-Units	Wrk			Staff	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	--	-------	------	------------

Instructor consent needed to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CONS-140B · INTERMED CLASS A DRIVER LICNSE TRAINING · 2 UNITS

Notes:

1. A valid California Commercial Learners Permit is required throughout the course of the class.
2. Ongoing successful Shasta College specified DOT Drug Testing is required throughout the course of this class.

F7524	MW	Lab	8:00AM-11:20AM	Mitchell, T.	EPKLOT	SCMA	8/14-10/4
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission by completing the form at www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest and indicating your area/course of interest. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information and drug testing FAQs, visit www.shastacollege.edu/heop. This class lab meets at the East Parking Lot on the Shasta College Main Campus. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F6078	MW	Lab	8:00AM-11:05AM	Mitchell, T.	EPKLOT	SCMA	10/16-12/13
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission by completing the form at www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest and indicating your area/course of interest. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information and drug testing FAQs, visit www.shastacollege.edu/heop. This class lab meets at the East Parking Lot on the Shasta College Main Campus. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F6079	T	Lab	8:00AM- 2:25PM	Mitchell, T.	EPKLOT	SCMA	10/17-12/12
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission by completing the form at www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest and indicating your area/course of interest. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information and drug testing FAQs, visit www.shastacollege.edu/heop. This class lab meets at the East Parking Lot on the Shasta College Main Campus. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CONS-148 · SRVING, GRADE STTNG, AND GNSS FOR CONS · 3 UNITS

Note: Previous construction experience will be helpful. Student must be enrolled in the college's random drug testing program.

F0901	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:00AM	Dickerson, P.	1213	SCMA	8/15-11/14
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Dickerson, P.	TRGR	SCMA	8/15-11/14

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

This course involves specialized admissions requirements including drug and alcohol testing. To register for this course, request conditional registration permission by completing the form at www.shastacollege.edu/heoprequest and indicating your area/course of interest. You will need an active Shasta College Student ID and access to the Shasta College portal to complete the form. In addition to other controlled substances, cannabis/THC will disqualify students from participating in operating courses. Only drug and alcohol tests taken as directed by the program at the program's testing provider will be accepted. For more information and drug testing FAQs, visit www.shastacollege.edu/heop. This class lab meets at the heavy equipment training ground on the Shasta College Main Campus.

CULINARY ARTS

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

CULA-45 · BASIC FOOD PRODUCTION · 5 UNITS

F1304	T	Lec	9:00AM-10:00AM	Manley, R.	2038	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TWTH	Lab	10:00AM- 1:50PM	Manley, R.	2038	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Materials fee: \$20.00.

CULA-48 · GOURMET FOOD PREPARATION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CULA 45 and a grade of C or higher in CULA 50

F1978	W	Lec/Lab	3:00PM- 6:15PM	Hyatt, L.	2038	SCMA	8/30-12/14
	TH	Lec/Lab	4:30PM- 7:45PM	Hyatt, L.	2038	SCMA	8/30-12/14

Materials Fee \$25.00.

CULA-65 · DINING ROOM SERVICE · 3 UNITS

F9441	WTH	Lab	10:05AM- 1:20PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	9/14-12/7
	WTH	Lec	10:05AM- 1:20PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	8/23-9/13

CULA-66 · WINE WITH FOOD · 2 UNITS

F4817	TH	Lec	5:30PM- 8:00PM	Horton, J.	2038	SCMA	9/14-10/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

\$55 Materials fee.

LOE: Students must be 21 years of age or older to take this course. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CULA-75 · PASTRY · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CULA 50 and a grade of C or higher in CULA 172

F2730	T	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 5:50PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

CULA-94 · CULINARY ARTS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F1981	1-Unit	Wrk		Tucker, C.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class please contact ctucker@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F1982	2-Units	Wrk		Tucker, C.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class please contact ctucker@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F1983	3-Units	Wrk		Tucker, C.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class please contact ctucker@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F1984	4-Units	Wrk		Tucker, C.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class please contact ctucker@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

CULA-366 · WINE WITH FOOD · 0 UNITS

F4818	TH	Lec	5:30PM- 8:00PM	Horton, J.	2038	SCMA	9/14-10/19
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

\$55 Materials fee.

LOE: Students must be 21 years of age or older to take this course. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and

reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

DENTAL

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

DNTL-10 · ORAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F6095	W	Lab	8:00AM-11:30AM	Cort, C.		8106S	SCDT	11/29-12/13
	W	Lec	8:00AM-11:30AM	Cort, C.		8106G	SCDT	8/16-11/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DNTL-11 · ORAL RADIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F7508	F	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Petrie, I.		8106G	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	F	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Chew, W.		8106R	SCDT	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F7509	F	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Petrie, I.		8106G	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	F	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Laurance, H.		8106R	SCDT	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F7510	F	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Laurance, H.		8106G	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	F	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Petrie, I.		8106R	SCDT	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DNTL-12 · HEAD AND NECK ANATOMY · 2 UNITS

F4197	T	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.		8106G	SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	------------	--	-------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DNTL-13 · DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION/SEMINAR · 2 UNITS

F4198	T	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Long, K.		8113	SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	--	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-14 · INTRODUCTION TO CLINIC · 4 UNITS

F3286	TH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Laurance, H.		8106G	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-12:00PM	Long, K.		8106R	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:00PM	Laurance, H.		8106G	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Long, K.		8106R	SCDT	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4199	TH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Bonnin, M.		8106G	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-12:00PM	Bonnin, M.		8106R	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:00PM	Bonnin, M.		8106G	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Bonnin, M.		8106R	SCDT	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4200	TH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Bonnin, M.		8106G	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-12:00PM	Laurance, H.		8106R	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:00PM	Bonnin, M.		8106G	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Laurance, H.		8106R	SCDT	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DNTL-30 · PERIODONTOLOGY I · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 20, DNTL 21, DNTL 23, DNTL 24, DNTL 25 and DNTL 26

F4201	T	Lec	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Hughes, K.		8106G	SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	--	-------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

DNTL-31 - PHARMACOLOGY - 2 UNITS

F1063	M	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Laurance, H.	8106G	SCDT	8/14-11/6
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DNTL-32 - DENTAL MATERIALS - 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 20, DNTL 21, DNTL 23, DNTL 24, DNTL 25 and DNTL 26

F1045	F	Lec	1:00PM- 3:00PM	Petrie, I.	8106G	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	F	Lab	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Petrie, I.	8106S	SCDT	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5003	F	Lec	1:00PM- 3:00PM	Petrie, I.	8106G	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	F	Lab	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Petrie, I.	8106S	SCDT	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DNTL-33 - ADVANCED CLINICAL TOPICS - 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 20, DNTL 21, DNTL 23, DNTL 24, DNTL 25 and DNTL 26

F4204	M	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Bonnin, M.	8106G	SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DNTL-34 - CLINICAL PRACTICE II - 4 UNITS

F0935	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	8106R	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	8106R	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	8106R	SCDT	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F0936	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Petrie, I.	8106R	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Petrie, I.	8106R	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Petrie, I.	8106R	SCDT	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DNTL-35 - CLINICAL II SEMINAR - 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 20, DNTL 21, DNTL 23, DNTL 24, DNTL 25 and DNTL 26

F4207	M	Lec	3:00PM- 3:50PM	Bonnin, M.	8106G	SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DIESEL TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

DIES-48 - HYDRAULICS - 3.5 UNITS

F2160	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Rivas, I.	2512	SCMA	8/15-10/5
		WebLec					
		INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

DIES-94 - WORKSITE LEARNING FOR DIESEL TECHNOLOGY - 1-8 UNITS

F4903	1-Unit	Wrk		Rivas, I.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Ish Rivas at 530-242-2354 or email irivas@shastacollege.edu.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4904	2-Units	Wrk		Rivas, I.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Ish Rivas at 530-242-2354 or email irivas@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4905	3-Units	Wrk		Rivas, I.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Ish Rivas at 530-242-2354 or email irivas@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4906	4-Units	Wrk		Rivas, I.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Ish Rivas at 530-242-2354 or email irivas@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

DIES-160 - DIESEL ENGINE ELECTRONIC CONTROL - 4 UNITS

F5011	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Rivas, I.	2512	SCMA	8/15-10/5
		WebLec					
		INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

DIES-162 - HEAVY DUTY DRIVE TRAIN - 4 UNITS

F0773	M	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Rivas, I.	2512	SCMA	10/18-12/13
	W	Lec/Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Rivas, I.	2512	SCMA	10/18-12/13
		WebLec					
		INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

DIES-164 - BEGINNING DIESEL ENGINES - 4 UNITS

F0774	M	Lec/Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Rivas, I.	2512	SCMA	8/14-10/4
	W	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Rivas, I.	2512	SCMA	8/14-10/4
		WebLec					
		INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

DIES-169 - ADVANCED ELECTRONICS AND EMISSIONS MGMT - 3 UNITS

F3566	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Rivas, I.	2512	SCMA	10/17-12/14
		WebLec					
		INTERNET					

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

ECE-1 - HUMAN DEVELOPMENT - 3 UNITS

F0862	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Stewart, J.	522	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2754	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Stewart, J.	822	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ECE-8 · TEACHING PRACTICUM FOR YOUNG CHILDREN · 3 UNITS

Note: Supervised field experience for the Child Development Permit will be obtained through the course lab hours at the Shasta College ECE Center Lab School or an early childhood Mentor classroom.

F5006	TH	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Veich, J.	3217	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		Lab	TBA	Veich, J.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

Supervised field site experience for the California Child Development Permit will be obtained through the course lab hours via a designated Early Childhood Mentor site. Lab is TBA 3 hours per week. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

F7437	T	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Whitmer, D.	3217	SCMA	10/17-12/12
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-15 · CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

F7438	W	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Gardner, C.	3217	SCMA	10/18-12/13
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

ECE-17 · PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN · 3 UNITS

F6006	M	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	10/16-12/11
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children Note: Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

ECE-94 · EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F4802	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Contact instructor to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Online orientation in canvas. All hours at work site. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>.

F4803	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Contact instructor to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Online orientation in canvas. All hours at work site. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>.

F4804	3-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Contact instructor to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Online orientation in canvas. All hours at work site. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>.

F4805	4-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Contact instructor to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Online orientation in canvas. All hours at work site. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

EARTH SCIENCE

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ESCI-1 · THE ACTIVE EARTH · 4 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

F3848	TTH	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Bush, N.	1416	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESCI-6 · ANCIENT LIFE · 4 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips.

F7161	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Required day field trips. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESCI-12 · GENERAL EARTH SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

F3849	T	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Harp, A.	1416	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESCI-15 · OCEANOGRAPHY · 4 UNITS

Note: Required overnight field trip.

F3850	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESCI-34L · THE MODOC PLATEAU LAB AND FIELD STUDIES · 0.5 UNITS

Note: This course includes a three-day, overnight field trip.

F7380	W	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Harp, A.	1416	SCMA	9/20-10/11
		FSSU	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Harp, A.	FLDTRP	SCMA
		FSSU	Lab	1:00PM- 5:00PM	Harp, A.	FLDTRP	SCMA
							10/13-10/15
							10/13-10/15

Corequisite required: ESCI 34 F7381. There is a required 3 day overnight field trip Friday 10/13/23-Sunday 10/15/23 to Lava Beds National Monument. Leaving the college at 8:00am on Friday, October 13 and returning Sunday, October 15 at 5:00pm. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ECONOMICS

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ECON-1A · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

F0532	TH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Eckhardt, A.	804	SCMA	10/19-12/14
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

EDUCATION

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

EDUC-94 · EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 0.5-8 UNITS

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):*

F4838	1-Unit	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, email the instructor at jcrooks@shastacollege.edu. Orientation for this course will be online. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4839	2-Units	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, email the instructor at jcrooks@shastacollege.edu. Orientation for this course will be online. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4840	3-Units	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, email the instructor at jcrooks@shastacollege.edu. Orientation for this course will be online. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4841	4-Units	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, email the instructor at jcrooks@shastacollege.edu. Orientation for this course will be online. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4835	0.5-Unit	Wrk		Staff		SCTR	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----	--	-------	--	------	------------

Please contact Extended Education Student Services via email at ExtEdSS@shastacollege.edu for information on how to enroll in this class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4836	1-Unit	Wrk		Staff		SCTR	8/14-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	-------	--	------	------------

Please contact Extended Education Student Services via email at ExtEdSS@shastacollege.edu for information on how to enroll in this class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4837	2-Units	Wrk		Staff		SCTR	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------	--	------	------------

Please contact Extended Education Student Services via email at ExtEdSS@shastacollege.edu for information on how to enroll in this class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ENGINEERING

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ENGR-1A · MEASUREMENTS AND PLANE SURVEYING · 3 UNITS

F0810	S	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Turner, C.	811	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

No class meeting on Saturday 11/25/23 for the Thanksgiving break. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGR-2 · INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING · 2 UNITS

F3852	F	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Kader, S.	1102	SCMA	9/8-11/3
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ENGR-22 · ENGINEERING GRAPHICS · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F6099	T	Web3	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Wade, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/14-12/15
		Web3	+INTERNET				
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students must also register for co-requisite ENGR 29 F2152. Students will participate in part of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday from 5:30P-6:45P. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGR-29 · COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING (CAD) · 2 UNITS

Note: Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to and working knowledge of the Internet and Windows, plus access to the most recent version of the basic AutoCAD software.

F2152	TH	Web3	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Wade, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students must also register for co-requisite ENGR 22 F6099. Students will participate in part of this section online from home via video conference on Thursday from 5:30P-6:45P. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGR-45 · PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS · 4 UNITS

F0812	T	Lec	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Kader, S.	1411	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Kader, S.	1411	SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ENGLISH
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: For students who would benefit from further instruction and individual support while taking their first college-transfer level English course, ENGL 1AX is a recommended alternative to ENGL 1A.

F5913	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Daw, B.	813	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5914	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Calkins, P.	811	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5927	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Hollingsworth, L.	815	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5916	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Baker, L.	811	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5917	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Fong, L.	811	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5918	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	McCurry, S.	810	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5919	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Yates, S.	2708	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

This industrial and agriculture-themed section focuses assignments and readings on topics, issues, writing skills related to agriculture, manufacturing, construction, and transportation technologies. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5929	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Calkins, K.	811	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5915	TTH	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Fong, S.	813	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F6308	M	Lec	5:00PM- 5:50PM	Berkow, P.	TE7311	SCTE	10/16-12/11
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-1AX · COLLEGE COMPOSITION WITH SUPPORT · 5 UNITS

F5823	MW	Lab/Lec	1:00PM- 3:50PM	McCurry, S.	815	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		Lec	TBA	McCurry, S.		SCMA	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5827	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:30AM-11:20AM	Yates, S.	813	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5824	T	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Ambrose, V.	811	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5825	TH	Lab	10:00AM-11:15AM	Duran-Cox, K.	815	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F5981	TTH	Lab/Lec	12:30PM- 2:45PM	Crooks, J.	TE7311	SCTE	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGL-1B · LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION · 3 UNITS

F5943	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Huisman, M.	815	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5944	M	Web1	11:00AM-12:15PM	Duran-Cox, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in part of this section online from home via video conference on Monday from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-1C · CRITICAL REASONING, READING, AND WRITING · 3 UNITS

F5952	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Daw, B.	813	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F5951	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Daw, B.	811	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ENGL-350 · READING AND WRITING FOUNDATIONS · 0 UNITS

F1475	MW	Lab	11:30AM- 1:00PM	Carlson, K.	810	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F6259	TTH	Web3	10:00AM-12:15PM	Martin, K.		VIDCONF	SCON	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	------	-----------------	------------	--	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on TTH from 10:00A-12:15P. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0971	TTH	Lab	10:00AM-12:15PM	Martin, K.	TE7114	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ENGL-382 · READING & WRITING WORKSHOP · 0 UNITS

F0682		Lab	TBA	Darling, S.	RPL	OSC	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	-------------	-----	-----	------------

Redding Public Library, TBA hours to be arranged with instructor.

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760**

ESL-234 · INTERMEDIATE HIGH · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4865	MW	Lab	8:00AM-10:30AM	Kortuem, J.	810	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:25AM	Kortuem, J.	810	SCMA	8/14-12/15

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

ESL-236 · ADVANCED · 5 UNITS

F4866	MW	Lab	8:00AM-10:30AM	Kortuem, J.	810	SCMA	8/14-12/15
	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:25AM	Kortuem, J.	810	SCMA	8/14-12/15

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

ESL-320 · ORAL COMMUNICATION · 0 UNITS

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F4850	SSU	Web3	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Staff		VIDCONF	SCON	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	------	----------------	-------	--	---------	------	------------

Classes will not be held on 11/25 and 11/26 for Thanksgiving break. Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Saturday and Sunday from 2PM - 3:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESL-331 · BEGINNING LOW · 0 UNITS

F0118	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Myers, I.	810	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-------	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2865	MWF	Web3	9:00AM-10:50AM	Carlson, K.		VIDCONF	SCON	8/14-12/15
		WebLab	+INTERNET					

Students will participate in part of this section online from home via video conference on MWF from 9:00A-10:50A. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3229	TWTH	Web3	6:00PM- 9:15PM	Martin, K.		VIDCONF	SCON	8/14-12/15
-------	------	------	----------------	------------	--	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on TWTH from 6:00P-9:15P. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESL-332 · BEGINNING HIGH · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0119	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Myers, I.	810	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-------	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2866	MWF	Web3	9:00AM-10:50AM	Carlson, K.		VIDCONF	SCON	8/14-12/15
		WebLab	+INTERNET					

Students will participate in part of this section online from home via video conference on MWF from 9:00A-10:50A. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3230	TWTH	Web3	6:00PM- 9:15PM	Martin, K.		VIDCONF	SCON	8/14-12/15
-------	------	------	----------------	------------	--	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on TWTH from 6:00P-9:15P. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESL-333 · INTERMEDIATE LOW · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4251	MTWTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM	Kortuem, J.	810	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-------	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

F0120	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Myers, I.	810	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-------	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2867	MWF	Web3	9:00AM-10:50AM	Carlson, K.		VIDCONF	SCON	8/14-12/15
		WebLab	+INTERNET					

Students will participate in part of this section online from home via video conference on MWF from 9:00A-10:50A. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3231	TWTH	Web3	6:00PM- 9:15PM	Martin, K.		VIDCONF	SCON	8/14-12/15
-------	------	------	----------------	------------	--	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on TWTH from 6:00P-9:15P. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESL-334 · INTERMEDIATE HIGH · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4282	MTWTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM	Kortuem, J.	810	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-------	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

F0121	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Myers, I.	810	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-------	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2868	MWF	Web3	9:00AM-10:50AM	Carlson, K.		VIDCONF	SCON	8/14-12/15
		WebLab	+INTERNET					

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on MWF from 9:00A-10:50A. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3232	TWTH	Web3	6:00PM- 9:15PM	Martin, K.		VIDCONF	SCON	8/14-12/15
-------	------	------	----------------	------------	--	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on TWTH from 6:00P-9:15P. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESL-336 · ADVANCED · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4283	MTWTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM	Kortuem, J.	810	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-------	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

F0122	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Myers, I.	810	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-------	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2870	MWF	Web3	9:00AM-10:50AM	Carlson, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/14-12/15
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in part of this section online from home via video conference on MWF from 9:00A-10:50A. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3882	TWTH	Web3	6:00PM- 9:15PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/14-12/15
-------	------	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on TWTH from 6:00P-9:15P. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESL-378 · AMERICAN CITIZENSHIP · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F6260	TTH	Web3	10:00AM-12:15PM	Martin, K.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	------	-----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on TTH from 10:00A-12:15P. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4849	TTH	Lab	10:00AM-12:15PM	Martin, K.	TE7114	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

ETHNIC STUDIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ETHS-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ETHNIC STUDIES · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F7482	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Wiley, B.	1120	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

FIRS-94 · FIREFIGHTER TRAINEE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F6087	2-Units	Wrk		Tukua, S.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

1. Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Forms available at the Fire Technology Office. 2. To enroll in this class, contact instructor Shawn Tukua stukua@shastacollege.edu

F6088	4-Units	Wrk		Tukua, S.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

1. Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Forms available at the Fire Technology Office. 2. To enroll in this class, contact instructor Shawn Tukua stukua@shastacollege.edu

F6089	6-Units	Wrk		Tukua, S.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

1. Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Forms available at the Fire Technology Office. 2. To enroll in this class, contact instructor Shawn Tukua stukua@shastacollege.edu

F6090	8-Units	Wrk		Tukua, S.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

1. Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Forms available at the Fire Technology Office. 2. To enroll in this class, contact instructor Shawn Tukua stukua@shastacollege.edu

FIRS-104 · FIRE FIGHTER 1 ACADEMY · 21 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F6092	MTWTHF	Lab	6:00AM- 7:25AM	Loughran-Smith, M.	6101	SCMA	8/14-12/7
	MTWTHF	Lec	9:00AM-12:00PM	Lacy, D.	6101	SCMA	8/14-12/7
	MTWTHF	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Loughran-Smith, M.	6101	SCMA	8/14-12/7

Materials fee \$1030.00 FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy Enrollment Notes: 1. Students wishing to register in more than 18 units must obtain a counselor's permission before registration. 2. Prerequisites: Students must have completed FAID 133 CPR and one of the following: FAID 132 EMR, or FAID 130 California Public Safety First Aid, or FAID 75 EMT, or the equivalent from another institution. Students who attempt to satisfy these prerequisites with courses from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met. Course completion certificates and/or certifications must not be more than two years old (or expired) at the completion of the fire academy. 3. Pre-requisite: FIRS 398 Fire Academy Orientation must be completed prior to the beginning of FIRS 104 (Firefighter 1 Academy). Attendance is mandatory. 4. The California State Fire Marshal's Office requires that all Firefighter I summative tests be completed with a minimum score of 80% (a grade of B or higher). Any student who does not meet this standard will have failed FIRS 104 and will not receive credit for the course, nor will the student receive a course completion certificate. 5. Required Materials: Required materials include items such as student manuals, uniforms, personal protective equipment, rope and webbing, certificates, water bottle, etc. To ensure consistency, please order only the exact items listed in the orientation letter. You must have all required materials, equipment, and uniforms in your possession on the first day of class. If you are missing anything, you will be sent home. 6. Enrollment fees: Resident students; \$1,006.50 (\$46.00 per unit [21 units]; and \$40.50 Student Services fee). 7. Certificate Fees: Approximately \$900.00. Fees vary according to the certificates being sought. This fee covers certificates from the California State Fire Marshal's Office, Cal-OES, CSTI, or similar agencies that have certification fees attached to their courses. Graduates of the academy will receive additional certificates that do not have fees attached. A complete listing of certificates with or without fees is available from the Fire Technology Office. Unused paid fees will be refunded to the student. Payment of certificate fees is due at time of enrollment. 8. Emergency Medical Information Form: An Emergency Medical Information Form must be completed and signed by a licensed physician citing full participation in rigorous training. If a full physical has been completed within the last six months, bring a copy of that physical to the class. 9. Respiratory Medical Evaluation Questionnaire Fee: Approximately \$45.00 (subject to change). Students must complete this questionnaire and submit it for review to Redding Occupational Medical Center (ROMC). This evaluation is mandatory to help determine the student's ability to wear a respirator. In some cases, ROMC may recommend an additional physical exam to complete the evaluation. 10. This course is currently scheduled to meet on the days and times set forth above. While the Fire Academy meets Monday through Friday, students should anticipate schedule changes based on weather, facilities use, mass illness, instructor availability, etc. In addition to class hours, students will be expected to complete an extensive amount of homework, meet in study groups and, if needed, come in on their own time to practice technical skills and improve physical conditioning. In short, this is a full time commitment for the semester. 11. Students taking the Fire Academy must have a computer, valid email address and reliable internet access throughout the semester (computers are available on a first-come/first served basis at the college library). Students will need effective computer skills. 12. Fire Academy students must be medically cleared for rigorous physical activity prior to the first day of class. The required medical forms can be picked up in room 6003 M-Th, 8:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. Students who do not have full medical clearance on the first day of class will not be allowed to participate in any Fire Academy activities and will be dropped from the class by the Director. Students should anticipate a very demanding, yet highly rewarding semester while completing this course.

FIRS-109 · COMPANY OFFICER 2A, HUMAN RESOURCE MGMT · 2 UNITS

Note: Meet the educational requirements of Fire Fighter II.

F7303	MTWTHF	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	6008	SCMA	10/2-10/6
	MTWTHF	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	6008	SCMA	10/2-10/6

Materials fee \$140

FIRS-137 · FIRE FIGHTER SURVIVAL · 1 UNIT

Note: This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment.

F9571	SSU	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Loughran-Smith, M.	6008	SCMA	12/2-12/3
	SSU	Lec	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Loughran-Smith, M.	6008	SCMA	12/2-12/3

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Materials fee \$75 FIRS-137 1.Students are required to bring full structural firefighter turnouts. 2.Students are required to bring Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) with mask and spare bottle. 3.Students are required to complete and return prior to the first day of class a "Release of Liability/Code of Conduct" form and an "Equipment Use/SCBA FIT Test Clearance" form. Forms can be requested by contacting Liz Ault in the Fire Technology Office lault@shastacollege.edu 4.Certificate Fee: \$75.00 (Covers Office of the State Fire Marshal Certificate Fee). Certificate fee will be collected at the time of class registration. 5.The "Fire Fighter Survival" student manual can be downloaded for free from the Office of the State Fire Marshal's website, or purchased from the Shasta College bookstore online or in person on the morning of class.

FIRS-182 · COMPANY OFFICER 2B GEN ADMIN FUNCTIONS · 1 UNIT

Note: This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment, or to maintain or renew certification.

F7304	MTWTH	Lec	8:00AM-12:50PM	Staff	6008	SCMA	10/9-10/12
-------	-------	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	------------

Materials fee \$140

FIRS-183 · COMPOFFCR2C,FIREINSECTIONS&INVESTIGATNS · 2 UNITS

Note: This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment, or to maintain or renew certification.

F7305	MTWTHF	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	6008	SCMA	10/16-10/20
	MTWTHF	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	6008	SCMA	10/16-10/20

Materials fee \$140

FIRS-187 · COMPANY OFFICER 2D, ALL-RISK COMMAND OPS · 2 UNITS

F7306	MTWTHF	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	6008	SCMA	10/23-10/27
	MTWTHF	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	6008	SCMA	10/23-10/27

Materials fee \$140 Limitation on Enrollment: Hazardous Material Incident Commander (as offered by the California Specialized Training Institute) is required for enrollment in this class.

FIRS-189 · FIRE INVESTIGATION 1A · 2 UNITS

Note: While anyone may enroll in this course for general knowledge, skill development or degree requirement satisfaction, students pursuing California State Fire Marshal's Office Certification or department-specific promotional requirements should always check both of those organizations for current sequencing standards, prerequisites and "time limitations" related to certification or promotion. These conditions and requirements have been changing rapidly as the CSFMO completes a major reorganization of the state's fire training system. CSFMO certificates may only be issued to students who have completed all course requirements, including occupational experience or course prerequisites.

F7307	MTWTHF	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	6008	SCMA	9/11-9/15
	MTWTHF	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	6008	SCMA	9/11-9/15

Materials fee \$140 Limitation on Enrollment: Hazardous Material Incident Commander (as offered by the California Specialized Training Institute) is required for enrollment in this class.

FIRS-191 · FIRE INVESTIGATION 1B · 2 UNITS

Note: While there is no college prerequisite for this course, the California State Fire Marshal's Office has strict requirements related to certification. As state standards change frequently, all students should check the California State Fire Marshal's Office web site for current certification requirements prior to enrolling in this course.

F7308	MTWTH	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	6008	SCMA	9/18-9/21
	MTWTH	Lec	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Staff	6008	SCMA	9/18-9/21
	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	6008	SCMA	9/22-9/22
	F	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Staff	6008	SCMA	9/22-9/22

Materials fee \$140

FIRS-192 · FIRE INVSTGTN 1C: PREP FOR LGL PCEEDNGS\FIRE INVSTGTN 1C:PREP FOR LGL PROCEEDNGS · 1.5 UNITS

F7309	MT	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	6008	SCMA	9/25-9/26
	MT	Lec	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Staff	6008	SCMA	9/25-9/26
	WTHF	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	6008	SCMA	9/27-9/29
	WTHF	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Staff	6008	SCMA	9/27-9/29

Materials fee \$140

FIRS-398 · FIRE ACADEMY ORIENTATION · 0 UNITS

F5055	MT	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Slape, D.	6008	SCMA	11/6-11/7
	MT	Lec	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Slape, D.	6008	SCMA	11/6-11/7

FIRST AID/CPRI/EMT

Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

FAID-75 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 1 BASIC · 7 UNITS

Notes:

- Twenty-four hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency room or on an ambulance or an authorized rescue squad will be required. Most providers in the area have requirements for ambulance/hospital clinical participation time, which include proof of a current TB skin test; Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of or a titer for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details.
- State certification as an EMT requires that the student is at least 18 years old, has a current CPR card for the Professional Rescuer or any card equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider Level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level, passes a recognized EMT course, has not been convicted of specific crimes, and completes the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency (Sierra-Sacramento Valley EMS Agency) for certification, which is valid statewide.
- This class meets for additional time "outside" of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Saturdays, Sundays or night shifts.
- State regulations require that EMT students possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 basic course.
- Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card.
- Students wishing to participate in clinical observations at certain healthcare facilities must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations.

F5053	MW	Lab	6:15PM-10:05PM	Staff	6009	SCMA	11/13-12/13
	MW	Lec	6:15PM-10:05PM	Staff	6009	SCMA	8/14-11/8
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	6009	SCMA	11/4-11/4
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	6009	SCMA	10/14-10/14
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	6009	SCMA	9/16-9/16
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	6009	SCMA	11/4-11/4
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	6009	SCMA	10/14-10/14
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Staff	6009	SCMA	9/16-9/16

FAID 75 NOTES F23 NOTES: 1. Prerequisite: State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 2. Items students are required to purchase or obtain (Estimated costs are provided for some items): a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch g. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card h. EMT uniform available for purchase at the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$85.00 per set). Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities, clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. i. Drug screening and background check. (Approximate cost is \$80.00). Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. 3. Optional items students may choose to purchase or obtain include: Fit test for an N-95 respirator. (Approximate cost is \$30.00). Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. 4. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 5. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 6. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 7. Students who are

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

F5052	TTH	Lab	8:15AM-12:05PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	11/14-12/14
	TTH	Lec	8:15AM-12:05PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	8/15-11/9
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	11/4-11/4
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	10/14-10/14
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	9/16-9/16
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	11/4-11/4
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	10/14-10/14
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Ndyanabo, W.	6009	SCMA	9/16-9/16

FAID 75 NOTES F23 NOTES: 1. Prerequisite: State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 2. Items students are required to purchase or obtain (Estimated costs are provided for some items): a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch g. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card h. EMT uniform available for purchase at the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$85.00 per set). Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities, clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. i. Drug screening and background check. (Approximate cost is \$80.00). Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. 3. Optional items students may choose to purchase or obtain include: Fit test for an N-95 respirator. (Approximate cost is \$30.00). Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. 4. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 5. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 6. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 7. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

F5051	TTH	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Sperou, M.	6009	SCMA	11/14-12/14
	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Sperou, M.	6009	SCMA	8/15-11/9
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Sperou, M.	6009	SCMA	11/4-11/4
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Sperou, M.	6009	SCMA	10/14-10/14
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Sperou, M.	6009	SCMA	9/16-9/16
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Sperou, M.	6009	SCMA	11/4-11/4
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Sperou, M.	6009	SCMA	10/14-10/14
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Sperou, M.	6009	SCMA	9/16-9/16

FAID 75 NOTES F23 NOTES: 1. Prerequisite: State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 2. Items students are required to purchase or obtain (Estimated costs are provided for some items): a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch g. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card h. EMT uniform available for purchase at the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$85.00 per set). Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities, clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. i. Drug screening and background check. (Approximate cost is \$80.00). Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. 3. Optional items students may choose to purchase or obtain include: Fit test for an N-95 respirator. (Approximate cost is \$30.00). Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. 4. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 5. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 6. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 7. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

▶ EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F7345	MW	Lab	8:15AM- 1:05PM	Staff	1712	SCIN	10/30-12/11
	MW	Lec	8:15AM- 1:05PM	Staff	1712	SCIN	8/14-10/25

FAID 75 NOTES: 1. Prerequisite: State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 2. Items students are required to purchase or obtain (Estimated costs are provided for some items): a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch g. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card h. EMT uniform available for purchase at the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$85.00 per set). Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities, clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. i. Drug screening and background check. (Approximate cost is \$80.00). Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. 3. Optional items students may choose to purchase or obtain include: Fit test for an N-95 respirator. (Approximate cost is \$30.00). Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. 4. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 5. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 6. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 7. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

F5045	MT	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	9/11-12/12
	W	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	9/6-12/13

NOTES: 1. Prerequisite: State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 2. Items students are required to purchase or obtain (Estimated costs are provided for some items): a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch g. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card h. EMT uniform available for purchase at the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$85.00 per set). Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities, clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. i. Drug screening and background check. (Approximate cost is \$80.00). Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. 3. Optional items students may choose to purchase or obtain include: Fit test for an N-95 respirator. (Approximate cost is \$30.00). Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. 4. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 5. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have

completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 6. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 7. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

F7346	MW	Lab	8:15AM- 1:05PM	Staff	TR1531	SCTR	10/30-12/11
	MW	Lec	8:15AM- 1:05PM	Staff	TR1531	SCTR	8/14-10/25

FAID 75 NOTES: 1. Prerequisite: State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 2. Items students are required to purchase or obtain (Estimated costs are provided for some items): a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch g. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card h. EMT uniform available for purchase at the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$85.00 per set). Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities, clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. i. Drug screening and background check. (Approximate cost is \$80.00). Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. 3. Optional items students may choose to purchase or obtain include: Fit test for an N-95 respirator. (Approximate cost is \$30.00). Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for an N-95 respirator. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. Check with the instructor for details. 4. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 5. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 6. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 7. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

FRENCH

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

FREN-1 · FRENCH 1 · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F7478	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:35PM	Spinosi, P.	816	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		Web1	+INTERNET				
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Friday from 12:30P-1:35P. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

GEOG-2A · FIELD STUDIES IN PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY · 1 UNIT

Note: This course requires a multi-day field trip.

F4881	T	Web1	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Scollon, D.	VIDCONF	SCMA	10/10-10/24
	FSSU	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Scollon, D.	FLDTRP	SCMA	10/20-10/22
	FSSU	Lab	1:00PM- 5:00PM	Scollon, D.	FLDTRP	SCMA	10/20-10/22

Required three day field trip October 20-22, 2023. Leaving the college at 8:00am on Friday, October 20 and returning Sunday, October 22 at 5:00pm. Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday from 6:00P-8:50P from

10/10/23-10/24/23. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

GEOG-7 · CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trip may be required.

F3544	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

GEOG-9 · MAP AND GEOSPATIAL PRINCIPLES · 3 UNITS

F7375	W	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	9/13-12/13
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

GEOG-94 · GEOGRAPHIC INFO SYSTEMS WORKSITE LRNG · 1-8 UNITS

F3217	1-Unit	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

All interested students must attend an orientation meeting on 9/1/23 at 1:00PM in Room 1316. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F3218	2-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

All interested students must attend an orientation meeting on 9/1/23 at 1:00PM in Room 1316. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F3219	3-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

All interested students must attend an orientation meeting on 9/1/23 at 1:00PM in Room 1316. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F3220	4-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

All interested students must attend an orientation meeting on 9/1/23 at 1:00PM in Room 1316. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

HEALTH

Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

HLTH-1 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS

F4790	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rupert, B.	826	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS

F5033	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1904	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F5032	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1806	SCMA	8/14-12/15

HLTH-3 · SUBSTANCE ABUSE AWARENESS · 3 UNITS

F7322	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F7323	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F4794	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F4795	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	8/14-12/15

HLTH-6 · CULTURE AND HEALTH · 3 UNITS

F9425	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Westler, S.	1806	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

HEOC-94 · HEALTH OCCUPATIONS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F7511	2-Units	Wrk		Palmer, C.		SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Instructor consent needed to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

HISTORY
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

HIST-2 · WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500 C.E. · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4955	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F6096	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F9708	F	Lec	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	8/14-12/15

HIST-17A · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F7484	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F7483	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	8/14-12/15

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F7336	TH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Traulsen, A.	TE7208	SCTE	9/14-12/14
WebLec+INTERNET							

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIST-17B · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3636	M	Lec	5:00PM- 6:15PM	Whitmer, J.	1904	SCMA	8/14-12/15
WebLec+INTERNET							

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIST-320 · ANCIENT SOCIETIES AND THEIR PEOPLE · 0 UNITS

Note: This noncredit, non-degree bearing course is for lifelong learners and designed to meet the interests and specific needs of the greater Shasta College community of Northern California.

F5861	W	Lec/Lab	6:30PM- 7:20PM	Maready, A.	816	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

HOSPITALITY
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

HOSP-94 · HOSPITALITY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F4806	1-Unit	Wrk		Tucker, C.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class please contact ctucker@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4807	2-Units	Wrk		Tucker, C.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class please contact ctucker@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4808	3-Units	Wrk		Tucker, C.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class please contact ctucker@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4809	4-Units	Wrk		Tucker, C.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class please contact ctucker@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

HUMAN SERVICES
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

HUSV-94 · HUMAN SERVICES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F6045	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Email instructor at kashbey@shastacollege.edu for permission to enroll. Online orientation in canvas. All hours at work site. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F6046	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Email instructor at kashbey@shastacollege.edu for permission to enroll. Online orientation in canvas. All hours at work site. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F6047	3-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Email instructor at kashbey@shastacollege.edu for permission to enroll. Online orientation in canvas. All hours at work site. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F6048	4-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

Email instructor at kashbey@shastacollege.edu for permission to enroll. Online orientation in canvas. All hours at work site. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

INDE-45 · INTRODUCTION TO MANUAL MACHINING · 3 UNITS

F4910	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2707	SCMA	10/17-12/14
WebLec+INTERNET							

Materials Fee: \$40. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

INDE-47 · INTERMEDIATE MACHINING · 3 UNITS

F4911	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2707	SCMA	10/17-12/14
WebLec+INTERNET							

Materials Fee: \$40. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

INDE-51 · 3D CAD FUNDAMENTALS FOR MANUFACTURING · 3 UNITS

F7425	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2707	SCMA	10/17-12/14
WebLec+INTERNET							

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

INDE-94 · INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F3583	1-Unit	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

To enroll, please contact Rick Osbrink at 242-2268, rosbrink@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F3584	2-Units	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

To enroll, please contact Rick Osbrink at 530-242-2268, or email rosbrink@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F3585	3-Units	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

To enroll, please contact Rick Osbrink at 530-242-2268, or email rosbrink@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

INDE-101 · INDUSTRIAL TRADE BASICS · 3 UNITS

F6114	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2707	SCMA	8/15-10/5
WebLec+INTERNET							

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during

meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

JAPANESE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

JAPN-1 · JAPANESE 1 · 5 UNITS

F9635	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:25PM	Zimmerman, Y.	821	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

JAPN-3 · JAPANESE 3 · 5 UNITS

F7479	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:25PM	Zimmerman, Y.	821	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

MATH-2 · PRECALCULUS · 6 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students may take either MATH 2A and MATH 2B, OR MATH 2 in order to meet transfer requirements. Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

F7353	MTWTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Bush, R.	1108	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-------	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F0786	TTH	Lec	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Siva-Das, I.	1101	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-2A · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

Note: Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

MATH 102 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

F3201	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Fox, K.	1101	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F7357	TH	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Siva-Das, I.	1120	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7356	F	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Mihale Glass, C.	1109	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the

video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-2AS · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA WITH SUPPORT · 6 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Successful completion of both MATH 2AS and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2

F6287	MTWTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Sugimoto, R.	1108	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

This section will have supplemental instruction support. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

MATH-2B · PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

MATH 2A with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 5 or higher

F7354	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Sugimoto, R.	1108	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

MATH-3A · CALCULUS 3A · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 2 or MATH 2B with a grade of C or higher, or Math Placement Level 5 or higher

F1451	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Anderson, C.	1102	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

F1453	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	McCandless, J.	1102	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

MATH-3B · CALCULUS 3B · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3464	TTH	Lec	8:00AM-10:15AM	Fox, K.	1101	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

MATH-4A · CALCULUS 4A · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3822	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Anderson, C.	1102	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

MATH-6 · LINEAR ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 3B or Math Placement Level 7 or higher

F4511	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	McCandless, J.	1102	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

MATH-8 · FINITE MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F7355	TTH	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Bigelow, J.	1102	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

MATH-9 · SURVEY OF CALCULUS · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3468	T	Lec	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Siva-Das, I.	1101	SCMA	8/14-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2616	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Ma, J.	1109	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2022	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Larson, J.	1101	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2027	MW	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Ma, J.	1101	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2025	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Larson, J.	1120	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2029	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Miranda, R.	1109	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4860	TTH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Miranda, R.	1109	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2018	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Glass, T.	1101	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

			WebLec+INTERNET				
--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2091	T	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Xu, B.	TE7210	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

			WebLec+INTERNET				
--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--

MATH-14S · STATISTICS WITH SUPPORT · 6 UNITS

F2261	MTWTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Sugimoto, R.	1107	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-------	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

No previous experience with statistics needed (including Math 114). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F3469	MTWTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Bush, R.	1108	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

No previous experience with statistics needed (including Math 114). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2260	MTWTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Miranda, R.	1109	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-------	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

No previous experience with statistics needed (including Math 114). Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

MATH-41A · CONCEPTS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

F4863	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Miranda, R.	1107	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

MATH-73 · CONTEMPORARY MATHEMATICS FOR TECH FIELDS · 3 UNITS

F7521	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Larson, J.	1120	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F7522	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Larson, J.	1120	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F7520	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Bush, R.	1108	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

**MICROBIOLOGY
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760**

MICR-1 · MICROBIOLOGY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in one of the following courses: CHEM 1A, 2A, or CHEM 2B

F1692	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:15AM	Osborne, R.	1601	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

	MW	Lab	10:30AM- 1:20PM	Osborne, R.	1601	SCMA	8/14-12/15
--	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F1693	MW	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Osborne, R.	1601	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

			WebLec+INTERNET				
--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1694	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Pisula, A.	1601	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

			WebLec+INTERNET				
--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F4851	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Pisula, A.	TE7311	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

	MW	Lab	2:00PM- 5:00PM	Pisula, A.	TE7314	SCTE	8/14-12/15
--	----	-----	----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

**MUSIC
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730**

MUS-2 · DIATONIC HARMONY AND MUSICIANSHIP · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4940	MTWTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Specht, J.	639	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

MUS-4 · CHROMATIC HARMONY · 4 UNITS

F3842	MTWTH	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Specht, J.	639	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-11 · HISTORY OF JAZZ AND EARLY ROCK · 3 UNITS

F0947	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

F0948	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-21A · BEGINNING GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

F0057	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

MUS-21B · INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 21A.

F0058	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

MUS-21C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 21B.

F0059	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

MUS-21D · ADVANCED GUITAR · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 21C.

F0060	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

MUS-22A · BEGINNING PIANO · 1 UNIT

F0062	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Waterbury, E.	639	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-22B · INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22A.

F4027	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Waterbury, E.	639	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-22C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22B.

F4028	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Waterbury, E.	639	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-22D · ADVANCED PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22C.

F4029	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Waterbury, E.	639	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

MUS-25A · BEGINNING STRINGS · 1 UNIT

Note: Instruments provided if available.

F7487	M	Lec/Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Staff	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

MUS-25B · INTERMEDIATE STRINGS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Instruments provided if available.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 25A.

F7488	M	Lec/Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Staff	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

MUS-25C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE STRINGS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Instruments provided if available.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 25B.

F7489	M	Lec/Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Staff	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

MUS-25D · ADVANCED STRINGS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Instruments provided if available.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 25C.

F7490	M	Lec/Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Staff	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

MUS-40 · CONCERT CHOIR · 1 UNIT

Note: Field trips and performances may be required.

F5855	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Rehearsal on 12/8/23. Performance on 12/9/22 @ 7:30P.

MUS-42 · SHASTA COLLEGE CHORALE · 1 UNIT

Note: Performances are required.

F5856	M	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Rehearsal on 12/8/23. Performance on 12/9/22 @ 7:30P.

MUS-43 · SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA · 1 UNIT

Notes:

1. Field trips and performances are required.
2. This course may be repeated three times for a total of four enrollments since skills are enhanced by supervised repetition and practice.

F7492	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	11/28-11/28
	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	11/7-11/14
	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	10/17-10/24
	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	8/29-10/10
	F	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	GYM	SCMA	12/1-12/1
	F	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	10/27-10/27
	S	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Specht, J.	GYM	SCMA	12/2-12/2
	S	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	10/28-10/28
	S	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	10/28-10/28
	SU	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Specht, J.	GYM	SCMA	12/3-12/3

Rehearsal: 10/24 @ 6:30P, Rehearsal: 10/27 @ 6:30P, Performance: 10/28 @ 7:30P, Rehearsal: 12/1 @ 6:30P, Rehearsal: 12/2 @ 10A, Performance: 12/3 @ 3P.

MUS-44 · SHASTA COLLEGE CONCERT ORCHESTRA · 0.5-1 UNITS

Notes:

1. Field trips and performances are required.
2. This course may be repeated three times for a total of four enrollments since skills are enhanced by supervised repetition and practice.

F7493	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Rehearsal: 11/18 @ 10A. Performance: 11/19 @ 3P.

MUS-46 · SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONIC BAND · 1 UNIT

Notes:

1. Field trips and performances are required.
2. This course includes evening rehearsals.
3. This course may be repeated three times for a total of four enrollments since skills are enhanced by supervised repetition and practice.

F7493	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Rehearsal: 11/18 @ 10A. Performance: 11/19 @ 3P.

MUS-47 · SHASTA COLLEGE JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT

Notes:

1. Field trips and performance are required.
2. This course includes evening rehearsals.
3. This course may be repeated three times for a total of four enrollments since skills are enhanced by supervised repetition and practice.

F6007	M	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Gifford, D.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Rehearsal:10/30 @ 7P. Performance: 11/3 @ 7:30P.

MUS-301 · ORCHESTRA FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

Note: While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performance.

F6272	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Rehearsal: 11/18 @ 10A. Performance: 11/19 @ 3P.

F6269	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	11/28-11/28
	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	11/7-11/14
	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	10/17-10/24
	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	8/29-10/10
	F	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	GYM	SCMA	12/1-12/1
	F	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	10/27-10/27
	S	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Specht, J.	GYM	SCMA	12/2-12/2
	S	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	10/28-10/28
	S	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	505	SCMA	10/28-10/28
	SU	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Specht, J.	GYM	SCMA	12/3-12/3

Rehearsal: 10/24 @ 6:30P, Rehearsal: 10/27 @ 6:30P, Performance: 10/28 @ 7:30P, Rehearsal: 12/1 @ 6:30P, Rehearsal: 12/2 @ 10A, Performance: 12/3 @ 3P.

MUS-302 · SYMPHONIC BAND FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

Note: While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances. Field trips and performances are required.

F3648	TH	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Performances: 11/17-11/18 @ 7:30P

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

MUS-303 · MUSIC FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances.

F8291	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/14-12/15
<i>Rehearsal on 12/8/23. Performance on 12/9/22 @ 7:30P.</i>							
F6008	M	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Gifford, D.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
<i>Rehearsal: 10/30 @ 7P. Performance: 11/3 @ 7:30P.</i>							
F8296	M	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/14-12/15
<i>Rehearsal on 12/8/23. Performance on 12/9/22 @ 7:30P.</i>							

MUS-321 · COMMUNITY GUITAR · 0 UNITS

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

F7480	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

NUTRITION

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

NUTR-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

F9453	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tippin, J.	1009	SCMA	8/14-10/4
WebLec+INTERNET							

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F9515	M	Lec	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Santanna-Hart, R.	TE7208	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

PHILOSOPHY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

PHIL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1221	T	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	9/5-12/12
WebLec+INTERNET							

This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

PHIL-7 · ETHICS: UNDERSTANDING RIGHT AND WRONG · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0592	TH	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	9/7-12/14
WebLec+INTERNET							

This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

PHIL-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0584	T	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	8/14-12/15
WebLec+INTERNET							

This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

PE-12A · BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

F5877	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F5880	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F5899	MW	Lab	7:30PM- 8:45PM	McCary, C.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F5895	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Hamilton, B.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F5892	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15

PE-12B · INTERMEDIATE WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

F5878	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F5881	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F5900	MW	Lab	7:30PM- 8:45PM	McCary, C.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F5896	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Hamilton, B.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F5893	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15

PE-12C · ADVANCED WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

F5879	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F5882	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F5901	MW	Lab	7:30PM- 8:45PM	McCary, C.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F5897	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Hamilton, B.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F5894	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/15

PE-30A · BEGINNING SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

F0302	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0305	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	8/14-12/15

PE-30B · INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 30A.

F0303	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0306	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	8/14-12/15

PE-30C · ADVANCED SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 30B.

F0304	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F0307	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	8/14-12/15

PE-51A · BEGINNING TENNIS · 1 UNIT

F0854	TTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Lee, H.	COURTS	SCMA	8/15-11/14
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------	--------	------	------------

PE-51B · INTERMEDIATE TENNIS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 51A.

F0855	TTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Lee, H.	COURTS	SCMA	8/15-11/14
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------	--------	------	------------

PE-51C · ADVANCED TENNIS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 51B.

F0856	TTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Lee, H.	COURTS	SCMA	8/15-11/14
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------	--------	------	------------

PE-60 · SELF-DEFENSE · 1 UNIT

F0743	F	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Mori, H.	STAGE	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	------	------------

PE-70A · BEGINNING VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

F4797	TTH	Lab	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Radford, E.	GYM	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

PE-70B · INTERMEDIATE VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 70A.

F4798	TTH	Lab	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Radford, E.	GYM	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

PE-70C · ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 70B.

F4799	TTH	Lab	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Radford, E.	GYM	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

PE-75 · BASKETBALL · 1 UNIT

F5781	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - ATHLETICS

Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

PEAT-5 · INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F7310	MTWTHF	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Thompson, C.	FBFIELD	SCMA	8/7-12/12
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	---------	------	-----------

Class starts prior to semester start date on 8/7/23. No classes will be held Thanksgiving week 11/20/23 - 11/24/23. This course is designed for the intercollegiate football player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F7311	MTWTHF	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	8/7-12/12
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	---------	------	-----------

Class starts prior to semester start date on 8/7/23. No classes will be held Thanksgiving week 11/20/23 - 11/24/23. This course is designed for the intercollegiate football player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F7312	MTWTHF	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Staff	FBFIELD	SCMA	8/7-12/12
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------	---------	------	-----------

Class starts prior to semester start date on 8/7/23. No classes will be held Thanksgiving week 11/20/23 - 11/24/23. This course is designed for the intercollegiate football player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F7313	MTWTHF	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Staff	FBFIELD	SCMA	8/7-12/12
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------	---------	------	-----------

Class starts prior to semester start date on 8/7/23. No classes will be held Thanksgiving week 11/20/23 - 11/24/23. This course is designed for the intercollegiate football player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-7 · INTERCOLLEGIATE VOLLEYBALL · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate volleyball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F7314	MTWTHF	Lab	4:30PM- 6:20PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	8/14-12/18
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

This class continues past semester end date, to 12/18/23. No classes will be held Thanksgiving week 11/20/23 - 11/24/23. Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate volleyball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-9 · INTERCOLLEGIATE CROSS COUNTRY · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate cross-country athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F7315	MTWTHF	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Williams, A.	TRACK	SCMA	8/10-12/14
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	-------	------	------------

Note: Class starts prior to semester start date, 8/10/23. No classes will be held Thanksgiving week 11/20/23 - 11/24/23. This course is designed for the intercollegiate cross country athlete. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-11 · INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL · 1-3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate basketball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F7316	MWF	Lab	11:00AM-12:30PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	10/2-1/9
	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:30PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	10/2-1/9

Classes will meet on all school dates plus 11/20/23-11/22/23, 12/18/23-12/21/23, 12/27/23-12/28/23, and from 1/2/24-1/9/24. Class WILL NOT meet on the following dates: 11/23/23-11/24/23, 12/22/23 - 12/26/23, 12/29/23-1/1/24. This course is designed for the intercollegiate male basketball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F7317	MWF	Lab	2:00PM- 3:30PM	Mizuta, S.	GYM	SCMA	10/2-1/9
	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:30PM	Mizuta, S.	GYM	SCMA	10/2-1/9

Classes will meet on all school dates plus 11/20/23- 11/22/23, 12/18/23-12/21/23, 12/27/23-12/28/23, and from 1/2/24-1/9/24. Class WILL NOT meet on the following dates: 11/23/23-11/24/23, 12/22/23 - 12/26/23, 12/29/23-1/1/24. This course is designed for the intercollegiate male basketball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-23 · INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate soccer athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F7318	MTWTHF	Lab	5:10PM- 7:10PM	Staff	SOCCER	SCMA	8/14-12/14
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------	--------	------	------------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate male soccer player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F7319	MTWTHF	Lab	5:10PM- 7:10PM	Gaido, C.	SOCCER	SCMA	8/14-12/14
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-----------	--------	------	------------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate female soccer player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-29 · INTERCOLLEGIATE WRESTLING · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate wrestler. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F7320	MTWTHF	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Razo, E.	1804	SCMA	8/14-12/18
-------	--------	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	------------

This class extends past the end of semester date and ends on 12/18/23. This course is designed for the intercollegiate wrestler. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-45 · OFF-SEASON BASKETBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate basketball athlete. Although this class is designated the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F0316	MWF	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	8/14-9/22
	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/14-9/22

Men's Basketball. This course is designed for the intercollegiate male basketball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F0318	MWF	Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Mizuta, S.	GYM	SCMA	8/21-9/29
	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Mizuta, S.	1804	SCMA	8/21-9/29

Women's Basketball. This course is designed for the intercollegiate female basketball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-46 · OFF-SEASON BASEBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball athlete. Although this class is designated the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F4827	MTWTHF	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM	McCary, C.	BBFIELD	SCMA	8/14-12/12
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F4842	MTWTHF	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Rupert, B.	BBFIELD	SCMA	8/14-12/12
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-47 · OFF-SEASON SOFTBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate softball athlete. Although this class is designated the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F3426	MTWTHF	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Jones, E.	SBFIELD	SCMA	8/14-12/12
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-----------	---------	------	------------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate softball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-48 · OFF-SEASON SWIMMING/DIVING TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate swimmer and diver. Although this class is designated the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F7321	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Wagner, M.	POOL	SCMA	8/28-1/11
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Class meets during all non-holidays over winter break including 12/18/23-12/21/23, 12/27/23-12/28/23 and 1/2/23-1/11/24. This course is designed for the intercollegiate swimmer and diver. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-50 · OFF-SEASON TRACK AND FIELD TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate track & field athlete. Although this class is designated the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F2433	MTWTHF	Lab	5:30PM- 6:20PM	Williams, A.	TRACK	SCMA	9/18-12/8
-------	--------	-----	----------------	--------------	-------	------	-----------

This course is designed for the intercollegiate track and field athlete. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

PEAT-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR ATHLETICS/ COACHING · 1-8 UNITS

F1966	1-Unit	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact Mike Davis at 530-242-2280.

F1967	2-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this section contact Mike Davis at 530-242-2280.

F1968	3-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

To enroll in this section contact Mike Davis at 530-242-2280.

Table with columns: Course ID, Units, Section, Days, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

To enroll in this section contact Mike Davis at 530-242-2280.

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

PTA-5L · THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE LAB · 1 UNIT

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Instructor consent needed to enroll in this section.

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Instructor consent needed to enroll in this section.

PTA-6L · PHYSICAL AGENTS LAB · 0.5 UNITS

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Instructor consent needed to enroll in this section.

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Instructor consent needed to enroll in this section.

PTA-9L · NEUROLOGIC MANAGEMENT LAB · 1 UNIT

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Instructor consent needed to enroll in this section.

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Instructor consent needed to enroll in this section.

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Instructor consent needed to enroll in this section.

PTA-10L · ADVANCED PROCEDURES LAB · 1 UNIT

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Instructor consent needed to enroll in this section.

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Instructor consent needed to enroll in this section.

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Instructor consent needed to enroll in this section.

PTA-20 · CLINICAL PREPAREDNESS · 1.5 UNITS

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Instructor consent needed to enroll in this section.

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Instructor consent needed to enroll in this section.

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Instructor consent needed to enroll in this section.

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Instructor consent needed to enroll in this section.

PTA-22 · CLINICAL PRACTICUM III · 4.5 UNITS

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Clinical Hours 40.5 weekly TBA hours.

PHYSICS Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

PHYS-2A · GENERAL COLLEGE PHYSICS · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 102 or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

PHYS-4B · PHYSICS (ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM) · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 3B or Math Placement Level 7; and a grade of C or higher in PHYS 4A

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

PHYSIOLOGY Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

PHY-1 · PHYSIOLOGY · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Table with columns: Course ID, Days, Section, Time, Instructor, Prerequisites, Location, Dates

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

POLS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3659	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Elwood, K.	816	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F3653	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Lee, M.	820	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F3655	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Elwood, K.	816	SCMA	8/14-12/15

PSYCHOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

PSYC-1A · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4983	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Watson, L.	804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1234	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F1561	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	8/14-12/15
F5072	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	8/14-12/15

PSYC-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3672	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Young, P.	820	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

PSYC-94 · PSYCHOLOGY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

F6255	1-Unit	Wrk		Foust, K.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this course, contact K. Foust @ kfoust@shastacollege.edu.

F6256	2-Units	Wrk		Foust, K.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this course, contact K. Foust @ kfoust@shastacollege.edu.

F6257	3-Units	Wrk		Foust, K.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this course, contact K. Foust @ kfoust@shastacollege.edu

REGISTERED NURSING

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

REGN-15 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS I · 6.5 UNITS

F6016	W	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Boucher, M.	8104	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	TH	Lec	8:00AM-11:15AM	Boucher, M.	8104	SCDT	8/14-12/15

REGN-15P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM I · 5.5 UNITS

F6017		Cli	TBA	Cardoza, T.		SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	-------------	--	------	------------

Clinical hours 16.5 TBA in Lab and Hospital. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F6018		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	------------

Clinical hours 16.5 TBA in Lab and Hospital. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F6019		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	------------

Clinical hours 16.5 TBA in Lab and Hospital. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

REGN-25 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS II · 6.5 UNITS

F6057	M	Lec	8:00AM-11:15AM	Vanover, J.	8220	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	T	Lec	11:30AM- 2:20PM	Vanover, J.	8220	SCDT	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

REGN-25P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM II · 5.5 UNITS

F6058		Cli	TBA	Busk, B.		SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	----------	--	------	------------

CLI hours at HOSP/SCDT Labs, 16.5 weekly TBA hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F6059		Cli	TBA	Busk, B.		SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	----------	--	------	------------

CLI hours at HOSP/SCDT Labs, 16.5 weekly TBA hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F6060		Cli	TBA	Cardoza, T.		SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	-------------	--	------	------------

CLI hours at HOSP/SCDT Labs, 16.5 weekly TBA hours. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

REGN-35 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS III · 3.5 UNITS

F6020	T	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Boucher, M.	8218	SCDT	8/15-9/12
	T	Lec	9:00AM-12:50PM	Boucher, M.	8218	SCDT	9/19-12/12

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

REGN-35P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM III · 2.5 UNITS

F6021		Cli	TBA	Cardoza, T.		SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	-------------	--	------	------------

Clinical hours 7.5 per week TBA. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F6022		Cli	TBA	Boucher, M.		SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	-------------	--	------	------------

Clinical hours 7.5 per week TBA. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F6023		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	------------

Clinical hours 7.5 per week TBA. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

REGN-36 · MATERNAL-CHILD AND PEDIATRIC NURSING · 3.5 UNITS

F6034	T	Lec	2:00PM- 5:15PM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

REGN-36P · PRFNSL NRSNG PRCTM: MTRNL-CHLD/PEDS CARE · 2.5 UNITS

F6026		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	------------

Clinical hours 7.5 per week TBA. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F6027		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	------------

Clinical hours 7.5 per week TBA. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F6028		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	-------	--	------	------------

Clinical hours 7.5 per week TBA. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

REGN-48 · HLTH&ILLNSS IV:COMM,MNTL HLTH,&MED-SURG · 6 UNITS

F4976	W	Lec	8:30AM-11:20AM	Morris, M.	8218	SCDT	8/14-12/15
	W	Lec	12:00PM- 3:00PM	Morris, M.	8218	SCDT	8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

REGN-48P · PROFNRSNGPRCTCMIV:COM,MNTLHLTH,MED-SURG · 6 UNITS

F4977		Lab	TBA	Morris, M.		SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	------------	--	------	------------

18 Clinical Lab hours per week, TBA. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4978		Lab	TBA	Morris, M.		SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	------------	--	------	------------

18 Clinical Lab hours per week, TBA. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F4979		Lab	TBA	Morris, M.		SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	------------	--	------	------------

18 Clinical Lab hours per week, TBA. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

SDEV-301 · PRE-GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS

F7366	MW	Lab	11:30AM- 1:00PM	Carlson, K.	810	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F7343	TTH	Web3	10:00AM-12:15PM	Martin, K.		VIDCONF/SCON	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	------	-----------------	------------	--	--------------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on TTH from 10:00A-12:15P. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7342	TTH	Lab	10:00AM-12:15PM	Martin, K.	TE7114	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

SDEV-302 · GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1044	MW	Lab	11:30AM- 1:00PM	Carlson, K.	810	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

▶ **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F6262	TTH	Web3	10:00AM-12:15PM	Martin, K.		VIDCONF	SCON	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	------	-----------------	------------	--	---------	------	------------

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on TTH from 10:00A-12:15P. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0990	TTH	Lab	10:00AM-12:15PM	Martin, K.	TE7114	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

SOCIOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

SOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5989	TH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Lanthier, F.	400	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

▶ **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3833	TTH	Lec	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Staff	TE7311	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

SOC-3 · STATISTICS FOR THE BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES · 3 UNITS

F7471	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:05PM	Lanthier, F.	820	SCMA	8/28-12/15
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

	TH	Lec	11:00AM-12:05PM	Lanthier, F.	1007	SCMA	8/28-12/15
--	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

SPANISH

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

SPAN-1 · SPANISH 1 · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3706	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:25PM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F5810	M	Web1	3:30PM- 4:55PM	Cooper, W.	VIDCONF	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

	W	Lec	3:30PM- 4:55PM	Cooper, W.	812	SCMA	8/14-12/15
--	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

		WebLec					
--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--

Students will participate in part of this section online from home via video conference on Monday from 3:30P - 4:55P. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4992	TTH	Web1	9:00AM-10:25AM	Cooper, W.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

		WebLec					
--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday and Thursday from 9:00A - 10:25A. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3705	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:25PM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

		WebLec					
--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3702	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 4:15PM	Mireles, G.	812	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

▶ **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3730	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:15PM	Mireles, G.	TE7210	SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

SPAN-2 · SPANISH 2 · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3709	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:25AM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

		WebLec					
--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3710	TTH	Web1	2:00PM- 3:25PM	Cooper, W.	VIDCONF	SCON	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	------	----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

		WebLec					
--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday and Thursday from 2:00P-3:25P. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). Further details will be provided by the instructor.

SPAN-3 · SPANISH 3 · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5000	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

		WebLec					
--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS

F3714	MW	Lec	9:30AM-11:20AM	Grondahl, M.	822	SCMA	8/14-10/6
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

		WebLec					
--	--	--------	--	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

STU-301 · COLLEGE SUCCESS WORKSHOP SERIES · 0 UNITS

F6245		WebLec	TBA	Ingalls, L.		SCON	10/23-12/1
-------	--	--------	-----	-------------	--	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

STU-310 · GENERAL TUTORING LAB/SUPERVISED TUTORING · 0 UNITS

F2227		Lab	TBA	Duran-Cox, K.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	---------------	--	------	------------

Redding Campus Tutoring and Learning Center: Writing Tutoring Lab Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2228		Lab	TBA	McCandless, J.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	----------------	--	------	------------

Redding Campus Tutoring and Learning Center: Math Tutoring Lab Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2229		Lab	TBA	Duran-Cox, K.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	---------------	--	------	------------

Redding Campus Tutoring and Learning Center: Reading Tutoring Lab Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2230		Lab	TBA	McCandless, J.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	----------------	--	------	------------

Redding Campus Tutoring and Learning Center: Business Tutoring Lab Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2231		Lab	TBA	McCandless, J.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	----------------	--	------	------------

Redding Campus Tutoring and Learning Center: Science Tutoring Lab Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F2232		Lab	TBA	Duran-Cox, K.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	---------------	--	------	------------

Redding Campus Tutoring and Learning Center: General Tutoring Lab Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F2807		Lab	TBA	Miller, B.		SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	------------	--	------	------------

Tehama Learning Center: [General Tutoring Lab](#)

F2808		Lab	TBA	Miller, B.		SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	------------	--	------	------------

Tehama Learning Center: [Business Tutoring Lab](#)

F2809		Lab	TBA	Miller, B.		SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	------------	--	------	------------

Tehama Learning Center: [Reading Tutoring Lab](#)

F2810		Lab	TBA	Miller, B.		SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	------------	--	------	------------

Tehama Learning Center: [Math Tutoring Lab](#)

F2811		Lab	TBA	Miller, B.		SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	------------	--	------	------------

Tehama Learning Center: [Science Tutoring Lab](#)

F2812		Lab	TBA	Miller, B.		SCTE	8/14-12/15
-------	--	-----	-----	------------	--	------	------------

Tehama Learning Center: [Writing Tutoring Lab](#)

THEATER

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

THTR-12 · ACTING I · 3 UNITS

F0933	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fletcher, J.	638	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

THTR-13 · ACTING II · 3 UNITS

F0934	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fletcher, J.	638	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

THTR-23 · MAINSTAGE PRODUCTION I · 1-4 UNITS

F5960	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:50PM	Fahey, H.	505	SCMA	8/31-10/20
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Auditions: 8/21 -8/23 @ 6P. Rehearsals: 8/29-10/12 @ 5P.
Performances: 10/13-10/14 & 10/19-10/21 @ 7P. Performances: 10/15 & 10/22 @ 2P.

F5961	MTWTHF	Lab	5:25PM-10:50PM	Fahey, H.	505	SCMA	9/13-10/20
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Auditions: 8/21 -8/23 @ 6P. Rehearsals: 8/29-10/12 @ 5P.
Performances: 10/13-10/14 & 10/19-10/21 @ 7P. Performances: 10/15 & 10/22 @ 2P.

F5962	MTWTHF	Lab	7:20PM-10:50PM	Fahey, H.	505	SCMA	9/13-10/20
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Auditions: 8/21 -8/23 @ 6P. Rehearsals: 8/29-10/12 @ 5P.
Performances: 10/13-10/14 & 10/19-10/21 @ 7P. Performances: 10/15 & 10/22 @ 2P.

F5963	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:50PM	Fahey, H.	505	SCMA	10/4-10/20
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Auditions: 8/21 -8/23 @ 6P. Rehearsals: 8/29-10/12 @ 5P.
Performances: 10/13-10/14 & 10/19-10/21 @ 7P. Performances: 10/15 & 10/22 @ 2P.

THTR-34 · MAKEUP · 2 UNITS

F9695	MW	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 2:00PM	McDonald, M.	520	SCMA	8/28-12/13
-------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

Materials fee \$15

THTR-38 · MAKEUP LAB · 1 UNIT

F7494	SSU	Lab	10:00AM- 3:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/24-10/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

THTR-41 · THEATRE LABORATORY · 1-4 UNITS

F7495	SSU	Lab	10:00AM- 3:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/24-10/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

THTR-42 · TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION · 1-4 UNITS

F7496	SSU	Lab	10:00AM- 3:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/24-10/22
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

THTR-50 · REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE · 1-3 UNITS

F5964	MTWTHF	Lab	5:25PM-10:50PM	Fahey, H.	505	SCMA	9/13-10/20
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Auditions: 8/21 -8/23 @ 6P. Rehearsals: 8/29-10/12 @ 5P.
Performances: 10/13-10/14 & 10/19-10/21 @ 7P. Performances: 10/15 & 10/22 @ 2P.

F5965	MTWTHF	Lab	7:20PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	9/13-10/20
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

Auditions: 8/21 -8/23 @ 6P. Rehearsals: 8/29-10/12 @ 5P.
Performances: 10/13-10/14 & 10/19-10/21 @ 7P. Performances: 10/15 & 10/22 @ 2P.

F5966	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:50PM	Fahey, H.	505	SCMA	10/4-10/20
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Auditions: 8/21 -8/23 @ 6P. Rehearsals: 8/29-10/12 @ 5P.
Performances: 10/13-10/14 & 10/19-10/21 @ 7P. Performances: 10/15 & 10/22 @ 2P.

THTR-302 · APPLIED THEATRE-DRAMATIC · 0 UNITS

F5967	MTWTHF	Lab	5:25PM-10:50PM	Fahey, H.	505	SCMA	9/13-10/20
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Auditions: 8/21 -8/23 @ 6P. Rehearsals: 8/29-10/12 @ 5P.
Performances: 10/13-10/14 & 10/19-10/21 @ 7P. Performances: 10/15 & 10/22 @ 2P.

VOCATIONAL NURSING

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

VOCN-162 · NURSING OF ADULTS AND CHILDREN · 13 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: If not previously completed, all students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process.

A grade of C or higher in VOCN 161

F7499	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/14-12/15
--	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

		Cli	TBA	Skaggs, N.		SCDT	8/14-12/15
--	--	-----	-----	------------	--	------	------------

16 Wkly Clinical Hours, TBA.

F7500	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/14-12/15
--	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

		Cli	TBA	Skaggs, N.		SCDT	8/14-12/15
--	--	-----	-----	------------	--	------	------------

16 Wkly Clinical Hours, TBA.

F7501	WTH	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	------------

	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/14-12/15
--	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

		Cli	TBA	Skaggs, N.		SCDT	8/14-12/15
--	--	-----	-----	------------	--	------	------------

16 Wkly Clinical Hours, TBA.

WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

WTT-94 · WSL-WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

F0248	1-Unit	Wrk		Neronha, P.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this course contact the instructor Pamela Neronha at pneronha@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

F7525	2-Units	Wrk		Neronha, P.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

Worksite Learning. To enroll in this class, contact Pamela Neronha at pneronha@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F7530	3-Units	Wrk		Neronha, P.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Pamela Neronha at pneronha@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F7531	4-Units	Wrk		Neronha, P.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

Worksite Learning. To enroll in this class, contact Pamela Neronha at pneronha@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

WTT-184 · SMALL WATER SYSTEMS AND DISTRIBUTION · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F7404	TH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Neronha, P.	1415	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

WTT-186 · ADVANCED WASTEWATER TREATMENT · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F7486	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Neronha, P.	1415	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

WELDING
 Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

WELD-70 · BEGINNING WELDING · 3 UNITS
Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F0196	MTWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 8:15PM	Judd, J.	2514	SCMA	8/14-10/5
-------	-------	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Materials Fee \$60. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0197	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2514	SCMA	8/15-10/5
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$60. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0195	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2514	SCMA	10/17-12/14
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-------------

Materials Fee: \$60. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F6145	TWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 9:05PM	Weston, E.	K105 WE	SCTE	10/17-12/14
-------	------	-----	----------------	------------	---------	------	-------------

\$60.00 Materials fee. Class will meet at Red Bluff High School. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

WELD-73 · STRUCTURAL STEEL METAL FABRICATION · 3 UNITS
Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F4918	MTWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 8:15PM	Judd, J.	2607	SCMA	10/16-12/14
-------	-------	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-------------

Materials Fee: \$60. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR WELDING TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

F7411	1-Unit	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Jay Davis by phone 242-2216 or email jdavis@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F7412	2-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Jay Davis by phone 242-2216 or email jdavis@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F7413	3-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Jay Davis by phone 242-2216 or email jdavis@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

F7414	4-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Jay Davis by phone 242-2216 or email jdavis@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

WELD-118 · BLUEPRINT & SPEC READING (MECHANICAL) · 2 UNITS

F0776	TTH	Lec	5:00PM- 7:10PM	Fife, J.	2708	SCMA	10/17-12/12
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-------------

WELD-170 · INTRODUCTION TO ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS
Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F3883	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/15-10/5
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$60. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0204	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	10/16-12/13
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-------------

Materials Fee: \$60. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F6144	TWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 9:05PM	Weston, E.	K105 WE	SCTE	8/15-10/5
-------	------	-----	----------------	------------	---------	------	-----------

\$60.00 Materials fee. Class will meet at Red Bluff High School. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

WELD-171 · INTERMEDIATE ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses, welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F0205	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	8/15-10/5
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Materials Fee: \$60. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F6093	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	10/16-12/13
		WebLec+	INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$60. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-174 · STRUCTURAL STEEL MIG WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F0207	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	8/14-10/4
		WebLec+	INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$60. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-175 · TIG WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F5873	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	8/14-10/4
		WebLec+	INTERNET				

Materials fee \$60. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F0209	MW	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Smith, M.	2514	SCMA	10/16-12/13
		WebLec+	INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$60. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-178 · PIPE WELDING FUNDAMENTALS · 3 UNITS

Note: Student must provide safety glasses, welding gloves, and suitable working clothes before they are permitted to weld. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F4920	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	10/17-12/14
		WebLec+	INTERNET				

Materials Fee: \$60. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-182 · ADVANCED ARC WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F7407	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	8/14-10/4
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$60.

F4922	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/15-10/5
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$60.

F4921	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	8/15-10/5
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$60.

F4919	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	10/16-12/13
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-------------

Materials Fee: \$60.

F4923	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	10/17-12/14
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-------------

Materials Fee: \$60.

WELD-183 · ADVANCED ARC WELDING SPECIALTY LAB · 1.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

A grade of C or higher in WELD 182, 184, 186, 188 or equal trade welding experience.

F0460	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	8/14-10/4
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$60.

F0222	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/15-10/5
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$60.

F0221	TTH	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	8/15-10/5
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$60.

F3886	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	10/17-12/14
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-------------

Materials Fee: \$60.

WELD-184 · ADVANCED GTAW (TIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F7405	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	8/14-10/4
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$60.

F7408	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	8/14-10/4
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$60.

F7409	MTWTH	Lab	6:00PM- 8:15PM	Judd, J.	2514	SCMA	8/14-10/5
-------	-------	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$60.

F7415	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/15-10/5
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$60.

F7410	MW	Lab	5:00PM- 9:50PM	Smith, M.	2514	SCMA	10/16-12/13
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-------------

Materials Fee: \$60.

F7406	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	10/17-12/14
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-------------

Materials Fee: \$60.

WELD-186 · ADVANCED PIPE WELDING · 2 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F2166	TTH	Lab	7:00AM- 1:25PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/15-10/5
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$60.

F0227	TTH	Lab	7:00AM- 1:25PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	10/17-12/14
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-------------

Materials Fee: \$60.

WELD-188 · ADVANCED GMAW (MIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F0229	MW	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	8/14-10/4
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Materials Fee: \$60.

F0462	MW	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	8/14-10/4
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$60.

F0231	TTH	Lab	7:00AM-11:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/15-10/5
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$60.

F3888	TTH	Lab	12:00PM- 4:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	10/17-12/14
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-------------

Materials Fee: \$60.

WORKSITE LEARNING**Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590****WSL-94 · GENERAL WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-6 UNITS**

F0966	1-Unit	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	--------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinoia@shastacollege.edu. All hours at worksite.

F0968	3-Units	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinoia@shastacollege.edu. All hours will be at worksite.

F6106	5-Units	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinoia@shastacollege.edu All hours will be at worksite.

F6107	6-Units	Wrk		Espinola, N.		SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinoia@shastacollege.edu All hours will be at worksite.

ZOOLOGY**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****ZOOL-1 · GENERAL ZOOLOGY · 4 UNITS***Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 102, or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

F5971	TTH	Lab/Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hannaford, M.	1625	SCMA	8/14-12/15
-------	-----	---------	----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

INTERNET-BASED COURSES**ACCOUNTING****Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560****ACCT-2 · INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0728	INTERNET			Anderson, K.			8/14-10/6
-------	----------	--	--	--------------	--	--	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 7/17/2023. Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1480	INTERNET			Van Der Linde, J.			8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--	--	-------------------	--	--	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2594	INTERNET			Van Der Linde, J.			8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--	--	-------------------	--	--	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ACCT-4 · INTRODUCTION TO MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

ACCT 2 with a grade of C or higher

F0729	INTERNET			Anderson, K.			10/16-12/15
-------	----------	--	--	--------------	--	--	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 7/17/2023. Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1484	INTERNET			Van Der Linde, J.			8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--	--	-------------------	--	--	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS

F2377	INTERNET			Gordon, S.			8/14-10/6
-------	----------	--	--	------------	--	--	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7439	INTERNET			Schaub, M.			10/16-12/15
-------	----------	--	--	------------	--	--	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ACCT-102 · BASIC ACCOUNTING II · 3 UNITS

F5028	INTERNET			Gordon, S.			10/16-12/15
-------	----------	--	--	------------	--	--	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ACCT-103 · COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS*Note: Students must have access to Microsoft Excel as all assignments are submitted using Excel.*

F5089	INTERNET			Gordon, S.			10/16-12/15
-------	----------	--	--	------------	--	--	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ACCT-104 · PAYROLL ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS

F7395	INTERNET			Schaub, M.			8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--	--	------------	--	--	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ACCT-194 · INCOME TAX · 3 UNITS

F4913	INTERNET			Gordon, T.			8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--	--	------------	--	--	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS

F2415	INTERNET	Carmena, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F4885	INTERNET	Carmena, C.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ADJU-15 · CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW · 3 UNITS

F1042	INTERNET	Carmena, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1485	INTERNET	Carmena, C.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ADJU-16 · LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE · 3 UNITS

F4895	INTERNET	Montgomery, M.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ADJU-17 · PRINCIPLES/PROCEDURES OF JUSTICE SYSTEM · 3 UNITS

F4896	INTERNET	Bardoni, D.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ADJU-18 · COMM RLNTNS & MULTICULT ISSUES FOR LAW · 3 UNITS

F9549	INTERNET	Montgomery, M.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ADJU-20 · PRINCIPLES OF INVESTIGATION · 3 UNITS

F3551	INTERNET	Carmena, C.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ADJU-22 · JUVENILE PROCEDURES · 3 UNITS

F0994	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ADJU-45 · CRIMINAL STREET GANGS · 3 UNITS

F2173	INTERNET	Forsberg, E.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ADJU-46 · NARCOTIC AND DRUG ABUSE · 3 UNITS

F5837	INTERNET	Wallace, J.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AG – GENERAL AGRICULTURE Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

AG-1 · CAREER PLANNING FOR AGRICULTURE · 2 UNITS

F5969	INTERNET	Dodd, K.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F0376	INTERNET	Dodd, K.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AG-71 · INTRODUCTION TO AGRICULTURE EDUCATION · 2 UNITS

F2513	INTERNET	Dodd, K.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

AG – AGRICULTURE BUSINESS

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

AGAB-53 · INTRODUCTION TO AGRICULTURE BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

F2623	INTERNET	Dodd, K.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

AGEH-26 · INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT IN ENVI. HORT · 3 UNITS

F7384	INTERNET	Waite, L.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGEH-33 · ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE · 3 UNITS

F2625	INTERNET	Greenwood, M.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGEH-50 · INTRO TO TREE CARE AND URBAN FORESTRY · 3 UNITS

F0985	INTERNET	Greenwood, M.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AG - NATURAL RESOURCES

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

AGNR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips.

F3572	INTERNET	Rynewson, G.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AGNR-52 · COMPUTERS IN AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

F7397	INTERNET	Harl, A.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Materials fee \$70.00. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGNR-60 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1065	INTERNET	Markee, M.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1067	INTERNET	Breedveld, A.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7399	INTERNET	Hardin, A.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGNR-61 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

F4897	INTERNET	Breedveld, A.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ALLIED HEALTH

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

ALH-101 · MEDICAL ASSISTING CORE · 4.5 UNITS

F7502	INTERNET	Palmer, C.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Limited Enrollment with a pre-enrollment process that includes the need for students to meet health and safety clinical requirements. Please visit www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP or call 530-339-3600 for detailed information on requirements and process. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ALH-103 · CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING I · 4.5 UNITS

F7504	INTERNET	Palmer, C.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Limited Enrollment with a pre-enrollment process that includes the need for students to meet health and safety clinical requirements. Please visit www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP or call 530-339-3600 for detailed information on requirements and process. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ALH-104 · CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING II · 4.5 UNITS

F7506	INTERNET	Aranbul, K.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Limited Enrollment with a pre-enrollment process that includes the need for students to meet health and safety clinical requirements. Please visit www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP or call 530-339-3600 for detailed information on requirements and process. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F6268	INTERNET	Tate, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F0664	INTERNET	Bailey, S.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ART

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ART-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ART · 3 UNITS

F2305	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3562	INTERNET	Bolender Hart, K.	8/21-12/15
-------	----------	-------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3563	INTERNET	Bolender Hart, K.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3564	INTERNET	Privratsky, A.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F7476	INTERNET	Privratsky, A.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F7477	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 7/17/2023. Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-2 · WESTERN ART THROUGH THE GOTHIC PERIOD · 3 UNITS

F6051	INTERNET	Patterson, A.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-3 · WESTERN ART, RENAISSANCE TO CONTEMPORARY · 3 UNITS

F6052	INTERNET	Privratsky, A.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-4 · WORLD ART · 3 UNITS

F3161	INTERNET	Gentry, D.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ART-70A · BEGINNING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

F0033	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. This class uses Adobe Lightroom Classic, to be purchased by the student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this system. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0466	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. This class uses Adobe Lightroom Classic, to be purchased by the student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this system. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-70B · INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

A grade of C or higher in ART 70A.

F0468	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. This class uses Adobe Lightroom Classic, to be purchased by the student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this system. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

ART-70C · ADV INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

A grade of C or higher in ART 70B.

F0471	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. This class uses Adobe Lightroom Classic, to be purchased by the student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this system. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-70D · ADVANCED DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

A grade of C or higher in ART 70C.

F0472	INTERNET	Daly, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. This class uses Adobe Lightroom Classic, to be purchased by the student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this system. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-80A · GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: It would be helpful if the student has basic skills in Adobe Photoshop.

F3628	INTERNET	McCallum, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, to be purchased by student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>. This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-80B · INTERMEDIATE GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS

F4934	INTERNET	McCallum, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, to be purchased by student. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at <https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html>. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ASL-3 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 3 · 4 UNITS

F7331	INTERNET	Staff	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ASTRONOMY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ASTR-2 · STELLAR ASTRONOMY · 3 UNITS

F3846	INTERNET	Staff	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ASTR-3 · ASTRONOMY: THE SOLAR SYSTEM · 3 UNITS

F6072	INTERNET	Carico, D.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7365	INTERNET	Mendez, I.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AUTOMOTIVE

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

AUTO-1 · VEHICLE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

F3556	INTERNET	Bryant, T.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

AUTO-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

F4902	INTERNET	Bryant, T.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

To enroll in this section, contact Dan Bryant at 530-242-2211 or dbryant@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

BIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

BIOL-5 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F2292	INTERNET	Colwell, J.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 7/17/2023. Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F8222	INTERNET	Croes, S.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9657	INTERNET	Croes, S.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BIOL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY LAB · 1 UNIT

Note: Online BIOL 6 will not fulfill the LVN requirement.

F3531	INTERNET	Osborne, R.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with BIOL 10L.

F0213	INTERNET	Hannaford, M.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0257	INTERNET	Hannaford, M.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F2427	INTERNET	Fulton, S.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3533	INTERNET	Osborne, R.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 7/17/2023. Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BIOL-10L · GENERAL BIOLOGY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a lab science if taken with BIOL 10L.

F0258	INTERNET	Hannaford, M.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the class.

F0260	INTERNET	Fulton, S.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students must have access to a laptop or desktop computer, which meet the following requirements: Processor: Dual core 2 GHz or higher, Memory: 4 GB or more, Graphic card: Intel HD 3000 / GeForce 6800 GT / Radeon X700 or higher, OS: Latest version of Windows (64-bit) or Mac OS or ChromeOS, Supported browsers: Latest version of Firefox and Chrome, A stable internet Connection. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0261	INTERNET	Fulton, S.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 7/17/2023. Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students must have access to a laptop or desktop computer, which meet the following requirements: Processor: Dual core 2 GHz or higher, Memory: 4 GB or more, Graphic card: Intel HD 3000 / GeForce 6800 GT / Radeon X700 or higher, OS: Latest version of Windows (64-bit) or Mac OS or ChromeOS, Supported browsers: Latest version of Firefox and Chrome, A stable internet Connection. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7367	INTERNET	Hannaford, M.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BIOL-11 · DIVERSITY OF LIFE · 3 UNITS

F8226	INTERNET	Hannaford, M.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

BUAD-6 · BUSINESS LAW I · 3 UNITS

F0732	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F0735	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	----------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 7/17/2023. Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2606	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0535	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 7/17/2023. Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0536	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5838	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 7/17/2023. Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7394	INTERNET	Jimenez, E.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3348	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-12 · INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

F3609	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-14 · PERSONAL FINANCE · 3 UNITS

F2409	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 7/17/2023. Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3794	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-15 · BUSINESS AND SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

F9551	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-39 · ENTREPRENEURIAL MINDSET · 3 UNITS

F2434	INTERNET	Martin, T.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-40 · ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SMALL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

F1499	INTERNET	Martin, T.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-41 · LEADERSHIP AND SUPERVISION · 3 UNITS

F0543	INTERNET	Jimenez, E.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-42 · FINANCING A SMALL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F6347	INTERNET	Van Der Linde, J.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-------------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-44 · INVESTMENTS · 3 UNITS

F2175	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-45 · HUMAN RELATIONS ON THE JOB · 3 UNITS

F2176	INTERNET	Hendershot, C.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-55 · SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING · 3 UNITS

F9759	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-56 · ENTREPRENEURIAL STRUCTURE · 3 UNITS

F4915	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-66 · BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS

Note: Student must complete all assignments using a computer. Handwritten assignments will not be accepted.

F4916	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-----------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3350	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3616	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-71 · INTRODUCTION TO E-COMMERCE · 1 UNIT

F0737	INTERNET	Martin, T.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-72 · E-COMMERCE MARKETING · 1 UNIT

F2177	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-77 · PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3619	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F7392	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-80 · PRINCIPLES OF CUSTOMER SERVICE · 3 UNITS

F3574	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-91 · PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

F0745	INTERNET	Hendershot, C.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	----------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-120 · STARTING A SMALL BUSINESS/ENTREPRENEUR · 1 UNIT

F2062	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3620	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BUAD-166 · BUSINESS ENGLISH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 280 or English Placement Level 5 or higher

F1298	INTERNET	Cicero, C.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F1300	INTERNET	Howell, A.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

BUAD-172 · BUSINESS MATH · 3 UNITS

F5839	INTERNET	Hendershot, C.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	----------------	-------------

To enroll in this course you must be in one of the following majors: 1.Accounting Clerk/Bookkeeper Certificate - CT.3060 2.Business - Management Associate of Science - AS.1085 3.Business - Marketing and Finance Associate of Science - AS.1521 4.Business Information Systems Professional Associate of Science - AS.1397 5.General Studies - Business - General Business Associate of Science - AS.1497 6.Hospitality - Culinary Arts Concentration Certificate - CT.3246 This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all eligible students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3905	INTERNET	Ecklin, J.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

To enroll in this course you must be in one of the following majors: 1.Accounting Clerk/Bookkeeper Certificate - CT.3060 2.Business - Management Associate of Science - AS.1085 3.Business - Marketing and Finance Associate of Science - AS.1521 4.Business Information Systems Professional Associate of Science - AS.1397 5.General Studies - Business - General Business Associate of Science - AS.1497 6.Hospitality - Culinary Arts Concentration Certificate - CT.3246 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-176 · PRINCIPLES OF RETAILING · 3 UNITS

F0254	INTERNET	Hendershot, C.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	----------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-301A · LAUNCHING YOUR BUSINESS · 0 UNITS

F6035	INTERNET	Funk, P.	9/11-9/29
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-301B · DEVELOPING YOUR BUSINESS MODEL · 0 UNITS

F6036	INTERNET	Funk, P.	10/2-10/20
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS & OFFICE TECH
Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

BSOT-10 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus.

F2198	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	8/21-10/6
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video

conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3351	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	10/16-12/8
-------	----------	------------	------------

NOTE: The library may have textbooks available to check out for the semester. To check availability and request a textbook, please visit <https://www.shastacollege.edu/library/> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BSOT-11 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus

F2200	INTERNET	Barker, M.	9/5-10/13
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BSOT-51 · INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

F2203	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F2386	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	8/21-12/8
-------	----------	------------	-----------

NOTE: The library may have textbooks available to check out for the semester. To check availability and request a textbook, please visit <https://www.shastacollege.edu/library/> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BSOT-52 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

F2387	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	8/21-12/8
-------	----------	------------	-----------

NOTE: The library may have textbooks available to check out for the semester. To check availability and request a textbook, please visit <https://www.shastacollege.edu/library/> Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BSOT-64 · COMPUTERIZED 10-KEY · 0.5 UNITS

F2380	INTERNET	Howell, A.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

BSOT-80 · OUTLOOK · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F2207	INTERNET	Covington, B.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-84 · POWERPOINT · 1 UNIT

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F2213	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-----------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-114 · HEALTHCARE BILLING AND REIMBURSEMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2382	INTERNET	Mayer, E.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-121 · DECSN MKNG, PRBLM SLVNG, & CONFLICT RES · 1 UNIT

F2215	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-123 · COMMUNICATION AND TEAM BUILDING · 1 UNIT

F2435	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-124 · VALUES, ETHICS, & ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGE · 1 UNIT

F2399	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-130 · COMPUTER BASICS · 1 UNIT

F2492	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video

conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-152 · KEYBOARDING FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY · 0.5 UNITS

Note: Class may require outside time using a computer with internet access and appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F2217	INTERNET	Howell, A.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-158 · OFFICE PROCEDURES FOR ADMIN ASSISTANTS · 3 UNITS

F2218	INTERNET	Barker, M.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-166 · RECORDS MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS

F2219	INTERNET	Covington, B.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

BSOT-321 · DECSN MKNG, PRBLM SLVNG, & CONFLICT RES · 0 UNITS

F6037	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BSOT-323 · COMMUNICATION AND TEAM BUILDING · 0 UNITS

F6038	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BSOT-324 · VALUES, ETHICS, & ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGE · 0 UNITS

F6039	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CHEMISTRY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

CHEM-10 · CHEMISTRY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

Note: CHEM 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with CHEM 11.

F3536	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3537	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CHEM-11 · CHEMISTRY LABORATORY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 1 UNIT

Note: CHEM 10 taken with CHEM 11 meets GE requirement in science. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F3539	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

This section requires instructor consent initiated by a signed release of liability form prior to registration. The release of liability form is available online <https://www.shastacollege.edu/Chem11-ROL>. Some materials for the course will be mailed to you. This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

CMST-10 · INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3606	INTERNET	Hilton, C.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9901	INTERNET	Presnell, S.	9/5-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3698	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CMST-20 · INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F7444	INTERNET	Presnell, S.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F5039	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CMST-50 · GENDER AND COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

F7454	INTERNET	Horton, J.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CMST-54 · SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3610	INTERNET	Presnell, S.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Due to the nature of this small group course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend an event on December 7, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

F3615	INTERNET	McKissick, J.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Due to the nature of this small group course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend an event on December 7, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

F3623	INTERNET	Oelrichs, A.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Due to the nature of this small group course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend an event on December 7, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

F6305	INTERNET	Presnell, S.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Due to the nature of this small group course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend an event on December 7, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

F7338	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Due to the nature of this small group course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend an event on Thursday, December 7, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

F7339	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Due to the nature of this small group course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend an event on Thursday, December 7, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this

section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

CMST-60 · PUBLIC SPEAKING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0512	INTERNET	Nickel, K.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend an event on December 8, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

F4030	INTERNET	McKissick, J.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend an event on December 8, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

F7443	INTERNET	Oelrichs, A.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Due to the nature of this small group course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend an event on December 8, 2023. The instructor will provide more information at the start of the term. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite--further information will be provided on the first day handout.

F1069	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

Materials Fee \$70. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2751	INTERNET	Martin, T.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Materials Fee \$70.00. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3859	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	----------------	-------------

\$70 Materials fee. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3501	INTERNET	Staff	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------	------------

Materials fee \$70.00. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring

service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F6891	INTERNET	Martin, T.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Materials Fee \$70. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

F2182	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------------	------------

This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F6273	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-13 · DESKTOP OS CONFIGURATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5010	INTERNET	Michael, A.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-15 · INSTALL AND CONFIGURE MICROSOFT SERVER · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5040	INTERNET	Michael, A.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-20 · ACCESS FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F4928	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-23 · FUNDAMENTALS OF SQL · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1504	INTERNET	Polen, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-61 · C++ LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3721	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-62 · JAVA PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3723	INTERNET	Noble, F.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CIS-64 · WEB PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F7387	INTERNET	Deardorff, R.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-66 · COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE AND ORGANIZATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F7396	INTERNET	Noble, F.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-73 · INTRO TO THE ADOBE SUITE · 2 UNITS

F0756	INTERNET	Morgan, M.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-83 · INTRO TO WEB DESIGN · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0757	INTERNET	McCoy, Z.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate

degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-92 · INTRO TO COMPUTER SECURITY - SECURITY + · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0758	INTERNET	McQueen, R.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CONSTRUCTION

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

CONS-140A · COMMERCIAL DRIVER LEARNER'S PERMIT PREP · 2 UNITS

F6074	INTERNET	Mitchell, T.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F6075	INTERNET	Mitchell, T.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F6062	INTERNET	Mitchell, T.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CULINARY ARTS

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

CULA-50 · SANITATION AND SAFETY · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3430	INTERNET	Krueger, S.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

CULA-60 · BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS

F0465	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560****ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS**

F0198	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 7/17/2023. Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0858	INTERNET	Veich, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F0860	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECE-2 · CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY · 3 UNITS

F0182	INTERNET	Veich, J.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F0201	INTERNET	Veich, J.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7428	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-3 · EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: This course meets the Title 22 requirements for Teacher/Director qualifications.

A grade of C or higher in ECE 7

F0515	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECE-6 · EXPLORING FAMILY CHILDCARE · 1 UNIT

F3431	INTERNET	Von Brandt, C.	9/11-10/20
-------	----------	----------------	------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at

ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-7 · EARLY CHILDHOOD OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT · 3 UNITS

F7341	INTERNET	Staff	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------	------------

This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

F7429	INTERNET	Scott, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7431	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 7/17/2023. Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-12 · INFANT TODDLER LEARNING · 3 UNITS

F6029	INTERNET	Gonzales, H.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-15 · CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

F7432	INTERNET	Gardner, C.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

ECE-17 · PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN · 3 UNITS

F4812	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf

ECE-20 · INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

F7430	INTERNET	Lamson, D.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf

F7434	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf

F7435	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one) More information can be found at: http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf

ECE-22 · CARE & EDUCATION FOR INFANTS & TODDLERS · 3 UNITS

F6070	INTERNET	Gonzales, H.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous

video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-26 · THE CHILD WITH SPECIAL NEEDS · 3 UNITS

F7436	INTERNET	Richter, L.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-28 · TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

F6044	INTERNET	Haas, L.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	----------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-52 · GUIDANCE IN ADULT-CHILD RELATIONS · 3 UNITS

F0919	INTERNET	Haas, L.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECE-147 · MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS IN ECE PROGRAMS · 1 UNIT

F3435	INTERNET	Banda, V.	10/16-12/1
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP - Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR - Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf

**EARTH SCIENCE
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760**

ESCI-9 · EARTHQUAKES/VOLCANOES/OTHER GEOL HAZARDS · 3 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

F7162	INTERNET	Harp, A.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ESCI-12 · GENERAL EARTH SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

F3843	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ESCI-14 · METEOROLOGY · 3 UNITS

Note: Students may take ESCI 14 without enrollment in ESCI 14L. However, students taking ESCI 14L, a laboratory science, must take ESCI 14 concurrently.

F7368	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESCI-14L · METEOROLOGY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

Note: Concurrent Enrollment in ESCI 14 is preferred.

F7369	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESCI-17 · EARTH SYSTEM SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips.

F3851	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESCI-34 · THE MODOC PLATEAU · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Required overnight field trip

F7381	INTERNET	Harp, A.	9/18-10/20
-------	----------	----------	------------

Corequisite required: ESCI 34L F7380. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECONOMICS

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ECON-1A · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

F2332	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3630	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 7/17/2023. Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam

during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F6258	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F1459	INTERNET	Cabral, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ECON-1B · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MACRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

F0540	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3631	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 7/17/2023. Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

EDUCATION

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

EDUC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3361	INTERNET	Ambrose, V.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGLISH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: For students who would benefit from further instruction and individual support while taking their first college-transfer level English course, ENGL 1AX is a recommended alternative to ENGL 1A.

F5921	INTERNET	Small, M.	9/11-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5925	INTERNET	Fong, L.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5942	INTERNET	Duran-Cox, K.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5946	INTERNET	Calkins, P.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5947	INTERNET	McCurry, S.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5948	INTERNET	Hollingsworth, L.	9/5-12/15
-------	----------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5949	INTERNET	Kern, C.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5984	INTERNET	Berkow, P.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGL-1C · CRITICAL REASONING, READING, AND WRITING · 3 UNITS

F5953	INTERNET	Fong, L.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5954	INTERNET	Huisman, M.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5955	INTERNET	Camarillo-Renyer, S.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5956	INTERNET	Hollingsworth, L.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5957	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 7/17/2023. Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F5958	INTERNET	Candelaria, K.	9/5-12/15
-------	----------	----------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

ENGL-10A · WORLD LITERATURE (TO 1650) · 3 UNITS

F7383	INTERNET	Calkins, P.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-13A · SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE (OLD ENGLISH PERIOD THROUGH NEOCLASSICISM) · 3 UNITS

F7362	INTERNET	McCurry, S.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-15 · LITERATURE BY AND ABOUT WOMEN · 3 UNITS

F7363	INTERNET	Ambrose, V.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-16 · POETRY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7

F0843	INTERNET	Calkins, K.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-31 · CREATIVE WRITING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F6005	INTERNET	Calkins, K.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F6004	INTERNET	Posey, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-36 · CHILDREN'S LITERATURE · 3 UNITS

F7347	INTERNET	Posey, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGL-401 · ADVANCED PROFESSIONAL WRITING · 3 UNITS

F3319	INTERNET	Kull, M.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	----------	-------------

Limitation on Enrollment: Must be admitted to the Health Information Management Program. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ETHNIC STUDIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ETHS-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ETHNIC STUDIES · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F7446	INTERNET	Wiley, B.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 7/17/2023. Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7457	INTERNET	Wiley, B.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ETHS-5 · INTRODUCTION TO ASIAN AMERICAN STUDIES · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F6032	INTERNET	Wiley, B.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F6267	INTERNET	Wiley, B.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7455	INTERNET	Trider, A.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ETHS-11 · INTERSECTIONALITY OF RACE/ETHNICITY/HEALTH · 3 UNITS

F7458	INTERNET	Westler, S.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

GEOG-1A · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

F7382	INTERNET	Hansen, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F6031	INTERNET	Hansen, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

GEOG-1AL · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LAB · 1 UNIT

F9705	INTERNET	Hansen, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

GEOG-5 · SOCIETY, ENVIRONMENT, AND GIS · 3 UNITS

F7371	INTERNET	Scollon, D.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

GEOG-8 · WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

F3545	INTERNET	Rock, A.	9/11-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

GEOG-9 · MAP AND GEOSPATIAL PRINCIPLES · 3 UNITS

F7372	INTERNET	Clark, E.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

F7335	INTERNET	Clark, E.	9/12-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

GEOG-10 · INTRO TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F7373	INTERNET	Scollon, D.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

GEOG-12 · GIS DATA DESIGN AND CAPTURE · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F7374	INTERNET	Staff	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HEALTH

Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

HLTH-1 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS

F4789	INTERNET	Thompson, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F4791	INTERNET	Rupert, B.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F4792	INTERNET	Westler, S.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F4793	INTERNET	Thompson, C.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS

F5030	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5031	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	8/29-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HLTH-6 · CULTURE AND HEALTH · 3 UNITS

F5192	INTERNET	Westler, S.	9/5-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HLTH-20 · ESSENTIALS OF ATHLETIC PRFRMNC E TRAINING · 3 UNITS

F3998	INTERNET	Westler, S.	9/5-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

HEOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL THERAPY · 1 UNIT

F2105	INTERNET	Cerepa, J.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HEOC-10 · APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F9703	INTERNET	Westler, S.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HEOC-11 · MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F2106	INTERNET	Palmer, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2108	INTERNET	Baseley, T.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

F2110	INTERNET	Lamson, D.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4034	INTERNET	Staff	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F5067	INTERNET	Staff	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2038	INTERNET	Buhler, S.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

HIMS-401 · ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS · 4 UNITS

F5902	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Instructor consent needed to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIMS-405 · FUNDAMENTALS OF HEALTH INFORMATION MGMT · 4 UNITS

F3322	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Instructor consent needed to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIMS-408 · ETHICS IN HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATION · 3 UNITS

F3323	INTERNET	Kim, S.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Instructor consent needed to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIMS-410 · HEALTHCARE INFORMATICS · 4 UNITS

F3324	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Instructor consent needed to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIMS-425 · REVENUE CYCLE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

F9532	INTERNET	Riley, A.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Instructor consent needed to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This

course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIMS-430 · HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT IN HEALTHCARE · 4 UNITS

F9533	INTERNET	Kim, S.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Instructor consent needed to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIMS-435 · PROJECT MANAGEMENT IN HEALTHCARE · 3 UNITS

F9534	INTERNET	Kim, S.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	---------	-------------

Instructor consent needed to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

HIT-7 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN DISEASE PROCESS · 3 UNITS

F9553	INTERNET	Riley, A.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7676 for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIT-10 · INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH INFORMATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2112	INTERNET	Kim, S.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	---------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIT-11 · COMPUTER INFO FOR HEALTH INFO TECHNOLOGY · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2113	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIT-30 · BASIC PHARMACOLOGY · 1 UNIT

F2114	INTERNET	Westler, S.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIT-35 · CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) CODING · 3 UNITS

F0781	INTERNET	Riley, A.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIT-40 · ICD DIAGNOSTIC CODING · 3 UNITS

F0987	INTERNET	Riley, A.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIT-42 · PRINCIPLES OF LEADERSHIP · 2 UNITS

F0988	INTERNET	Kim, S.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	---------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HISTORY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

HIST-1A · HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3632	INTERNET	Rice, R.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIST-2 · WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500 C.E. · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F7448	INTERNET	Lynch, J.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 7/17/2023. Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIST-3 · WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5037	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5038	INTERNET	Rodriguez, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIST-17A · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F7451	INTERNET	Weston, J.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7452	INTERNET	Peterson, B.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7460	INTERNET	Bush, D.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7461	INTERNET	Whitmer, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7462	INTERNET	Whitmer, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HIST-17B · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3639	INTERNET	Rodriguez, C.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3641	INTERNET	Rodriguez, C.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

F5059	INTERNET	Whitmer, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F7463	INTERNET	Whitmer, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3391	INTERNET	Rodriguez, C.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIST-25 · AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4999	INTERNET	Martin, J.	9/5-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HIST-35 · HISTORY OF MEXICAN AMERICANS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F6050	INTERNET	Rodriguez, C.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HOSPITALITY

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

HOSP-10 · INTRODUCTION TO THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY · 3 UNITS

F0697	INTERNET	Tucker, C.	8/14-10/13
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HOSP-50 · HOSPITALITY MARKETING/SALES/ADVERTISING · 3 UNITS

F0701	INTERNET	Tucker, C.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HOSP-55 · CUST SRVC SKILLS FOR MULTICULT WORKPLACE · 3 UNITS

F9444	INTERNET	Presnell, S.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video

conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HOSP-65 · HOSPITALITY SUPERVISION · 3 UNITS

F0702	INTERNET	Tucker, C.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HUMAN SERVICES

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

HUSV-12 · STANDARDS & PRACTICES IN HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3841	INTERNET	Delsid, C.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HUSV-14 · INTRODUCTION TO CASE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

F3436	INTERNET	Delsid, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HUSV-16 · MARRIAGE AND FAMILY · 3 UNITS

F3437	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0685	INTERNET	Banda, V.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HUSV-18 · ADULTHOOD AND AGING · 3 UNITS

F9462	INTERNET	Martin, L.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HUSV-60 · LIFE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

F3438	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

HUSV-70 · INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F7426	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7427	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 7/17/2023. Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HUMANITIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

HUM-2 · EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES · 3 UNITS

F3649	INTERNET	Rupert, M.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 7/17/2023. Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4025	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F6306	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HUM-4 · HUMANITIES THROUGH THE FILM · 3 UNITS

F2337	INTERNET	Thorson, G.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3902	INTERNET	Thorson, G.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F7449	INTERNET	Lynch, J.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 7/17/2023. Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the

video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7453	INTERNET	Reyher, J.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2052	INTERNET	Thompson, R.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

HUM-70 · EXPLORING CONTEMPORARY TELEVISION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F6061	INTERNET	Thorson, G.	9/5-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560

INDE-1 · CAREER PLANNING FOR INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY · 1 UNIT

F1979	INTERNET	Martin, T.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

INDE-49 · METALLURGY FOR MANUFACTURING · 3 UNITS

F5875	INTERNET	Osbrink, R.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

JOURNALISM

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

JOUR-27 · NEWSWRITING AND REPORTING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F7485	INTERNET	Rupert, M.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

KINESIOLOGY

Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

KINES-1 · FOUNDATIONS OF KINESIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F3791	INTERNET	Hamilton, B.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3792	INTERNET	Hamilton, B.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

MATH-2 · PRECALCULUS · 6 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students may take either MATH 2A and MATH 2B, OR MATH 2 in order to meet transfer requirements. Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

F3321	INTERNET	Mihele Glass, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-2A · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

Note: Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2. MATH 102 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

F2089	INTERNET	Mihele Glass, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH-2B · PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2. MATH 2A with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 5 or higher

F2033	INTERNET	Ma, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH-3A · CALCULUS 3A · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 2 or MATH 2B with a grade of C or higher, or Math Placement Level 5 or higher

F3992	INTERNET	Anderson, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-3B · CALCULUS 3B · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4859	INTERNET	Mihele Glass, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------------	------------

This section will have Supplemental Instruction support. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-4A · CALCULUS 4A · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3466	INTERNET	Anderson, C.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH-4B · DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 3B with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 7

F5814	INTERNET	Glass, T.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MATH-8 · FINITE MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4847	INTERNET	Bausell, C.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-13 · COLLEGE ALGEBRA FOR LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 102 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

F1455	INTERNET	Fox, K.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	---------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2019	INTERNET	Ma, J.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F2028	INTERNET	Fox, K.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	---------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3202	INTERNET	Glass, T.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F7358	INTERNET	Glass, T.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7359	INTERNET	Mihale Glass, C.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	------------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 7/17/2023. Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7360	INTERNET	Staff	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	-------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0789	INTERNET	Barto, A.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1155	INTERNET	Fox, M.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	---------	------------

Contact instructor at mfox@shastacollege.edu regarding textbook. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7332	INTERNET	Xu, B.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MUSIC

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

MUS-10 · MUSIC APPRECIATION · 3 UNITS

F7481	INTERNET	Waterbury, E.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MUS-11 · HISTORY OF JAZZ AND EARLY ROCK · 3 UNITS

F0949	INTERNET	Grandy, L.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F0950	INTERNET	Grandy, L.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3830	INTERNET	Grandy, L.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MUS-14 · WORLD MUSIC · 3 UNITS

F5020	INTERNET	Mendez, B.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F2393	INTERNET	Mendez, B.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

MUS-48 · APPLIED MUSIC · 0.5 UNITS

F4939	INTERNET	Waterbury, E.	8/21-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	------------

Student must be a declared Music major, enrolled in a Music Theory class (MUS 2-5), and enrolled in a large music ensemble (MUS 31-47). Students are expected to meet 1.7 hours or 1 hour 25 minutes per week. Recital performance is required.

NATURAL HISTORY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

NHIS-15 · NATURAL HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA · 3 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips

F3547	INTERNET	Frost, P.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

NUTRITION**Business, Ag & Career Technical Ed · (530) 242-7560****NUTR-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS**

F0659 INTERNET Tippin, J. 8/14-10/6

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7424 INTERNET Tippin, J. 10/16-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9446 INTERNET Tippin, J. 9/5-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9447 INTERNET Tippin, J. 8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9448 INTERNET Tippin, J. 8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F9450 INTERNET Tippin, J. 10/16-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PHILOSOPHY**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****PHIL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1222 INTERNET Tello, J. 8/14-12/15

This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

PHIL-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F6033 INTERNET Tello, J. 8/14-12/15

This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas).

PHYSICAL EDUCATION**Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590****PE-17A · BEGINNING YOGA · 1 UNIT**

F1947 INTERNET Nelson, R. 8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F1948 INTERNET Nelson, R. 8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PE-17B · INTERMEDIATE YOGA · 1 UNIT

F1950 INTERNET Nelson, R. 8/14-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT**Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609****PTA-5 · THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE THEORY · 2 UNITS**

F4946 INTERNET Martinez, M. 8/14-12/15

Instructor consent needed to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PTA-6 · PHYSICAL AGENTS THEORY · 2 UNITS

F4949 INTERNET Baseley, T. 8/14-10/6

Instructor consent needed to enroll in this section. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PTA-9 · NEUROLOGICAL MANAGEMENT THEORY · 2 UNITS

F5903 INTERNET Ecsedy, A. 8/14-10/27

Instructor consent needed to enroll in this section. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PTA-10 · ADVANCED PROCEDURES THEORY · 2 UNITS

F5907 INTERNET Magnuson, R. 8/14-10/27

Instructor consent needed to enroll in this section. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PTA-11 · PROFESSIONAL INTEGRATION · 2 UNITS

F5911 INTERNET Martinez, M. 8/14-12/15

Instructor consent needed to enroll in this section. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

(Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

POLS-1 · INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0911	INTERNET	Elwood, K.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

POLS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3660	INTERNET	Elwood, K.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3664	INTERNET	Anderson, K.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F4981	INTERNET	Anderson, K.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4982	INTERNET	Xiong, T.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5862	INTERNET	Fife, T.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F5863	INTERNET	Fife, T.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3402	INTERNET	Hermann, R.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

POLS-25 · INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5035	INTERNET	Elwood, K.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PSYCHOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

PSYC-1A · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0912	INTERNET	Foust, K.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F1574	INTERNET	Welch, D.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F1575	INTERNET	Watson, L.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F1576	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F2009	INTERNET	Smith, B.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3671	INTERNET	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-----------------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 7/17/2023. Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0693	INTERNET	Kelley, E.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F4022	INTERNET	Kelley, E.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PSYC-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3828	INTERNET	Young, P.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PSYC-14 · PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSON/SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0597	INTERNET	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PSYC-15 · SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3675	INTERNET	Foust, K.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3676	INTERNET	Welch, D.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PSYC-17 · ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3879	INTERNET	Welch, D.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PSYC-20 · CROSS-CULTURAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3678	INTERNET	Heyman, Z.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PSYC-25 · INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F7450	INTERNET	Watson, L.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 7/17/2023. Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7464	INTERNET	Watson, L.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7465	INTERNET	Watson, L.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PSYC-41 · CULTURAL/SOCIAL CONTEXT OF CHILDHOOD · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3682	INTERNET	Heyman, Z.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3683	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

PSYC-46 · HUMAN MEMORY AND LEARNING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2351	INTERNET	Smith, B.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	-----------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

SOCIOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

SOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3836	INTERNET	Stahlke, J.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3837	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	8/14-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F4987	INTERNET	Brisolara, S.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 7/17/2023. Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

SOC-2 · SOCIAL PROBLEMS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F7447	INTERNET	Brisolara, S.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	---------------	-------------

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

SOC-15 · SOCIOLOGY OF MASS MEDIA · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4990	INTERNET	Brisolara, S.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

SOC-30 · SOCIOLOGY OF GENDER · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F7456	INTERNET	Stahlke, J.	8/28-12/15
-------	----------	-------------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

Development, Athletics, Phy Ed & Safety · (530) 242-7590

STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS

F3713	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3716	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 7/17/23. Please contact the ACE Office at ace@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3717	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F7291	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F3781	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

STU-40 · GETTING CONNECTED TO YOUR UNIVERSITY · 1 UNIT

F1130	INTERNET	Costillo, J.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

STU-41 · CAREER FOCUS · 1 UNIT

F7293	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	8/14-9/22
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7294	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	10/30-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

STU-70 · COLLEGE STUDY AND LEARNING SKILLS · 1 UNIT

F4815	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	8/14-9/22
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

F7298	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	10/30-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

STU-90 · CAREER CHOICE · 1 UNIT

F7299	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	8/14-9/22
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7300	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	10/30-12/15
-------	----------	--------------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

STU-92 · WORKSITE READINESS · 1 UNIT

F4816	INTERNET	Staff	10/16-12/15
-------	----------	-------	-------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

THEATER
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

THTR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE ARTS · 3 UNITS

F0932	INTERNET	Thorson, G.	8/14-10/6
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet to access the learning management system (Canvas). This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by their instructor.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

Ambrose, Valerie	M	11:00A-12:40P	Online	Dickerson, Peter	MW	9:00A-12:00N	1202	
	T	1:00P- 1:50P	Online		Duran-Cox, Kylee	W	10:00A-11:00A	736
	W	10:00A-10:50A	Online		TH	11:20A- 2:30P		
	F	12:00N-12:50P	Online		Eckhardt, Anthony	MWF	12:00N- 1:00P	Online
Anderson, Cathy	MW	9:00A-10:00A	1114 242-2307	TTH	10:00A-11:00A	Online		
	W	2:30P- 3:30P		Ecklin, Jeremy	T	10:00A-12:00N	Online	
	TH	11:30A- 1:30P	Online	TH	4:00P- 5:00P	Online		
Aranbul, Kari	MT	1:00P- 3:30P	8204M 339-3657	MW	12:15P-12:50P	TE7443		
Ashbey, Katharine	MTWTHF	12:00N- 1:00P	3217	M	11:00A-12:15P	907 242-2248		
Baker, Lena	TTH	2:00P- 4:00P	Online	T	12:30P- 1:30P			
	F	4:00A- 7:00P	Online	W	11:00A-12:00N	Online		
Barto, Audrey	W	1:00P- 4:00P	Online	TH	12:30P- 1:30P	Online		
	TH	2:50P- 4:00P	Online	Evans, Matthew	M	9:00A-11:00A		
Beamer, Alan	T	1:00P- 3:00P	Online	W	10:00A-11:00A	1405 242-2316		
	W	1:15P- 2:00P	TE7116	TW	4:30P- 5:30P			
	TH	7:00P- 8:30P	Online	Fard, Divan	M	10:00A-10:30A	1406 242-2317	
	F	10:00A-11:15A	Online	TWTH	8:30A-10:00A			
Berkow, Peter	MTWTHF	12:30P- 1:30P	Online	Fitzhugh, Kele	MWF	2:15P- 3:30P	1859 242-2283	
Bonnin, Megan	MTW	1:00P- 2:00P	8204N 339-3613	TTH	10:45A-11:45A			
	F	10:00A-12:00N		Fong, Leo	TTH	11:00A- 1:00P	920 242-2232	
Bryant, Thomas	MTWTH	7:00A- 8:15A	2409 242-2211	W	1:00P- 2:00P	Online		
Bush, Randy	M	12:15P- 1:45P	1103 242-2251	Foust, Keith	MW	10:50A-12:05P	910 242-2381	
	TTH	12:15P- 2:00P		TTH	10:00A-10:50A			
Busk, Brian	M	12:00N- 4:00P	8204S 339-3651	Fox, Kevin	M	8:30A- 9:30A	Online	
	T	11:00A-12:00N		TTH	1:00P- 3:00P	1115 242-2304		
Calkins, Kathryn	MTWTH	10:00A-11:30A	Online	Fulton, Susannah	T	5:30P- 7:00P	1614 242-2326	
Calkins, Paul	MT	3:00P- 3:50P	Online	W	5:00P- 7:00P	Online		
	WTH	2:00P- 3:00P	Online	TH	12:00N- 1:00P	1614 242-2326		
Cardoza, Taylor	WTH	12:00N- 1:00P		Glass, Tom	MT	5:30P- 7:30P	Online	
Carico, David	MW	11:00A-11:50A		F	10:00A-11:00A	Online		
	T	1:00P- 1:50P	1122 242-2309	Gordon, Scott	MT	8:00A-10:00A	1014	
	TH	11:00A- 1:00P		W	10:00A-11:00A			
Carmena, Craig	MT	9:30A-11:30A	Online	Grandy, Larry	MW	8:00A- 8:50A	605 242-2362	
	W	9:30A-10:30A	Online	TTHF	8:00A- 8:50A	Online		
Colwell, Jessica	M	12:00N- 1:50P	1620 242-2330	Grondahl, Melanee	TTH	9:00A-11:10A	Online	
	T	12:00N-12:50P	Online	Hamilton, Bryon	MTWTHF	2:00P- 3:00P	1853 242-2282	
	T	4:00P- 4:50P	1620 242-2330	Hannaford, Morgan	TTH	12:00N- 2:30P	1619 242-2324	
	W	12:00N-12:50P		Hardin, Ronald	MW	6:00A- 7:00A (8/14-10/6)	2515 242-2216	
Cort, Charles	TTH	10:00A-12:00N	8204K 339-3615	MW	6:00A- 7:00A (10/16-12/15)			
	F	9:00A-10:00A		TH	9:00A-12:00N (8/14-10/6)	Online		
Croes, Scott	M	10:00A-11:00A	Online	TTH	12:00N- 1:30P (10/16-12/15)	2515 242-2216		
	T	12:00N- 1:00P	1618 242-2328	Harl, Audra	MW	1:00P- 2:00P		
	TH	1:00P- 2:00P		T	2:00P- 3:00P	4001 242-2209		
	F	12:00N- 2:00P		W	10:00A-12:00N			
Crooks, James	TTH	9:30A-12:00N	Online	Hendershot, Chelsea	MT	8:30A-11:00A	1013	
Davis, Jason	MW	12:00N- 3:00P (8/14-10/6)	2610 242-2214	Hendershot, Dhabih	MW	9:30A-12:00N	Online	
	MW	12:00N- 3:00P (10/23-12/15)	Online	Hendrickson, Jeffrey	M	8:00A-11:00A	1016	
Daw, Benjamin	MW	12:30P-11:30P	917 242-2248	T	7:00A- 9:00A			
	TTH	9:00A-11:00A		Hilton, Crystal	W	8:30A-10:45A	Online	
				TH	10:30A-12:30P	Online		
				Hollingsworth, Lauren	MW	1:00P- 1:50P	912 242-2234	
				TTH	11:30A-12:45P	Online		

Fall 2023 Faculty Office Hours

Horton, Jacquelyn	T	11:30A-12:25P	Online			Presnell, Shelly	T	11:00A-12:10P	Online		
	T	3:20P- 4:30P	Online				TH	11:00A- 1:30P	Online		
	TH	10:30A-12:25P	Online				TH	2:00P- 3:30P	Online		
	TH	1:50P- 2:20P	Online								
Keating, Jim	TTH	10:00A-11:00A	1841	242-2286		Reed, Randy	MTF	1:00P- 2:00P	Online		
	MWF	8:30A- 9:30A					WTH	12:00N- 1:00P	Online		
Larson, Jaime	MW	2:00P- 3:00P				Riley, Alexis	M	1:30P- 5:00P	Online		
	TTH	2:30P- 3:30P	1121	242-2313			W	10:00A-11:30A	Online		
	F	10:00A-11:00A				Rivas, Ishmael	MTWTH	6:00A- 7:00A	2503		
Lesicko, Desiree	M	11:20A-12:15P	1106	242-2241		Rodriguez, Christopher	M	12:00N- 1:00P			
	M	2:00P- 2:30P					T	9:00A- 3:00P	Online		
	T	8:50A- 9:20A	7444				W	11:15A-12:15P (10/19-12/15)	TE7444		
	W	11:00A-12:15P	1106	242-2241		W	1:30P- 2:30P (10/19-12/15)				
	TH	8:50A- 9:20A	7444			Rupert, Brad	MW	8:00A- 9:00A	1862	242-2289	
	TH	12:20P-12:50P				TTH	9:00A- 1:00P				
Lindblom, Jonas	T	9:00A-11:00A	1204			Schurig, Casey	M	10:00A-10:30A	1020		
	TH	9:00A-12:00N					M	12:00N-12:30P			
Ma, Jun	MW	11:00A-12:00N	1105	242-2261			MT	8:00A-10:00A	Online		
	W	2:00P- 3:30P				Scollon, Dan	MTWTHF	1:00P- 2:00P	1316A		
	TH	4:00P- 5:30P	Online			M	11:50A- 1:20P				
Markee, Melissa	M	11:30A- 1:30P				Shelton, Timothy	T	1:20P- 2:00P	1427	242-2321	
	T	11:00A-12:00N	1304	242-2267			WTH	10:50A-12:20P			
	W	11:30A- 1:30P				Siva-Das, Iraj	MTW	7:00P- 8:00P	Online		
Martin, Thomas	TW	12:00N- 2:30P	1021			T	1:30P- 2:30P	904	242-2331		
McCandless, Jennifer	M	11:00A-12:00N	Online			Skaggs, Nancy	TH	7:00A- 8:00A	8204P	339-3616	
	TTH	3:00P- 5:00P	743	242-2310			TH	12:30P- 4:30P			
McCurry, Sara	MW	11:00A-12:00N				Specht, Jeffrey	MTWTH	11:00A-12:10P	608	242-2365	
	TTH	1:00P- 2:30P	925	242-2238			Stewart, Joshua	MTWTH	12:20P- 1:45P	823C	242-2267
Mihele Glass, Camelia	TTH	4:00P- 6:30P	Online			Sugimoto, Rachele	MTWTH	11:00A-12:15P	1111A	242-2331	
	MW	12:30P- 2:00P				Thompson, Craig	MTWTH	10:00A-11:30A	1850	242-2292	
Miranda, Rose	TTH	11:00A-12:00N	1116	242-2304		Thorson, Gregory	W	3:00P- 4:59P	Online		
	MW	7:00A- 8:00A	1204				TH	10:45A- 1:00P	Online		
Mitchell, Thomas	MW	7:00A- 8:00A	1204			Tippin, Joanne	M	8:15A- 9:30A	823		
	MW	11:00A-12:00N					M	11:30A-12:30P	Online		
Nitsche, Angela	M	3:00P- 5:00P					T	8:15A- 9:30A	Online		
	T	12:50P- 2:00P	8204U	339-3613		T	11:30A-12:30P	Online			
	T	5:00P- 6:00P				Towery, Troy	MW	7:00A- 8:00A			
T	12:30P- 1:20P				TTH		9:30A-10:30A	1206			
Nuttall, Johnathan	T	4:30P- 5:50P	TE7310	529-8980		F	8:00A- 9:00A				
	TH	1:00P- 3:00P				Trujillo, Michael	T	9:00A- 1:15P	Online		
Osborne, Rebecca	MW	8:15A- 9:00A	1603	242-2322		Van Der Linde, Juaane	M	4:00P- 5:00P	1015		
	MW	1:20P- 1:50P					TTH	4:00P- 6:00P			
	TTH	11:00A-11:50A	Online			Veich, Jeannette	MTWTH	2:00P- 3:15P	3219	242-7616	
Palmer, Carissa	T	1:00P- 2:30P	8204J	339-3646		Waite, Leimone	M	1:00P- 3:00P			
	TH	11:00A- 2:30P					W	2:00P- 4:00P	4500A	242-2210	
Patterson, Andrew	TTH	12:00N-12:50P	321	242-2371		Waterbury, Elizabeth	F	12:00N- 1:00P			
	TTH	4:00P- 5:15P					MW	10:00A-10:50A	610	242-2367	
Pisula, Anneka	M	11:50A-12:15P	TE7442				TTH	1:00P- 1:50P	Online		
	T	11:50A- 2:00P	1607	242-2329		W	1:00P- 1:50P				
	W	11:15A-12:15P	TE7442			Watson, Lenore	MW	12:30P- 2:50P	909	242-2239	
	TH	11:50A-12:35P	1607	242-2329		TTH	10:00A-11:00A				
					Westler, Susan	W	11:00A-12:00N	1844	242-2286		

Whitmer, John	M	8:00A-10:05A	Online	
	T	8:00A-10:05A	Online	
Wiley, Brittany	MW	12:30P- 2:45P	906	242-2254
Xu, Bing	W	10:00A- 2:30P	Online	
Yates, Scott	MW	11:30A- 1:00P	928	242-2240
	TTH	12:00N- 1:00P		